



OLHAUSEN BILLIARDS

Product Specification and Pricing Manual

April 2021

1. Table of Contents, Policies and Procedures

- Pg. 1-3 Table of Contents
- Pg. 4-5 Manufactured Product Warranty Information

2. Pool Tables & Parts

- Pg. 1-2 Price List
- Pg. 3-6 Laminate Series
- Pg. 7-9 Americana Series
- Pg. 10-18 Portland Series
- Pg. 19-28 Signature Series
- Pg. 29-39 Rustic Series
- Pg. 40-52 Select Series
- Pg. 53-67 Modern Series
- Pg. 68-72 Tournament Series
- Pg. 73-77 Royalty Series
- Pg. 78-80 Bantam Series
- Pg. 81-82 Pockets
- Pg. 83 Ball Returns & Ball Return Pockets/Liners
- Pg. 84 Slate
- Pg. 85 Cushions and Rubber Shims
- Pg. 86-90 Maple Finish Options
- Pg. 91-92 Oak Finish Options
- Pg. 93 Cherry Finish Options
- Pg. 94-95 Tulip Finish Options

3. Shuffleboards

Pg. 1	Price List
Pg. 2	Portland Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 3-4	Signature Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 5-6	Rustic Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 7-8	Select Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 9-11	Modern Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 12	Royalty Shuffleboards
Pg. 13	Shuffleboard Playfields Sold Separately
Pg. 14	Shuffleboard Accessories
Pg. 15	Custom Playfield Logo Requirements
Pg. 16	Shuffleboard Features & Benefits
Pg. 17	Accu-Lock Playfield Adjustment System
Pg. 18	Playfield Care and Maintenance

4. Olhausen Games

Pg. 1	Soccer Tables
Pg. 2	Air Hockey Tables
Pg. 3	Table Tennis Conversion Tops

5. Olhausen Distributed Billiard Cloth

Pg. 1	760 SR Stain Resistant Cloth by Simonis
Pg. 2	860 Cloth by Simonis
Pg. 3	Invitational Cloth with Teflon by Championship
Pg. 4	Simonis & Championship Cloth Specifications

6. Play Equipment Packages

Pg. 1	Silver/Economy Package
Pg. 2	Gold/Deluxe Package
Pg. 3	Platinum/Premium Package

7. Olhausen Custom Cues and Table Covers

Pg. 1	Custom 2-Pc. Cue Options
Pg. 2	Deluxe Pool Table Covers
Pg. 3	Shuffleboard Covers

8. Olhausen Matching Accessories

- Pg. 1 One Piece Cue Racks
- Pg. 2 Deluxe Crown Cue Racks
- Pg. 3 Cue Stands
- Pg. 4 Dining Tops
- Pg. 5 Rustic Accessories
- Pg. 6 Breckenridge Accessories
- Pg. 7 Railyard Accessories
- Pg. 8 Cue Mates

9. Cornilleau Table Tennis and Accessories

- Pg. 1 Table Tennis Products by Cornilleau Wholesale



LIFETIME WARRANTY – Pool Tables

OLHAUSEN BILLIARD MANUFACTURING, INC. (Olhausen®) warrants its billiard, pocket billiard (pool) and snooker tables (Products) against defects in material or workmanship (excluding normal wear and tear). Olhausen, in its sole discretion, will either repair or replace any and all parts proven to be defective. Excluded are any Products sold or used for commercial purposes. This Lifetime Warranty is subject only to the limitations as set forth below.

- This Lifetime Warranty is non-transferable and only applies to the initial purchaser of the Product (Owner) from Olhausen or an Olhausen Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Cloth, pockets, and non-Accu-Fast® cushions are not covered by this Lifetime Warranty. This Lifetime Warranty is void if the Product is not installed and serviced by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Parts returned hereunder shall be shipped by conventional surface freight to Olhausen pre-paid. If the parts are determined by Olhausen, in its sole discretion, to be defective, they will be repaired or replaced and returned pre-paid by conventional surface freight carrier. The cost of shipping (as provided herein) the Product to Olhausen shall be reimbursed as well. The labor cost for removing or replacing the damaged part shall be paid by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent, however if the claim occurs more than one year from the date of original purchase, shipping costs shall be the responsibility of the Owner.
- Repair or replacement of any defective parts shall constitute complete fulfillment of all obligations with respect to the Product. This Lifetime Warranty does not require the replacement of the entire billiard, pocket billiard or snooker table.
- Olhausen's exclusive "Made in the U.S.A." Accu-Fast cushions are included in most but not all of the Products. This Lifetime Warranty includes Accu-Fast cushions. Olhausen shall pay for all shipping costs incurred with respect to any Accu-Fast cushion claim approved as provided for herein.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OR USAGE FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Olhausen neither assumes nor authorizes any persons to assume for Olhausen any other obligation or liability in connection with the Products. This Lifetime Warranty does not apply to damage resulting from accident, alteration, misuse, abuse, flood, fire, earthquake, outdoor use or any other natural calamity.

We founded this company.

We build our pool tables here in Tennessee and we stand behind them.

Always have. No exceptions.

Any questions, call us personally.



Butch Olhausen
Butch Olhausen

Donny Olhausen
Donny Olhausen



LIFETIME WARRANTY – Shuffleboards

OLHAUSEN BILLIARD MANUFACTURING, INC. (Olhausen®) warrants its shuffleboards and game tables (Products) against defects in material or workmanship (excluding normal wear and tear). Olhausen, in its sole discretion, will either repair or replace any and all parts proven to be defective. Excluded are any Products sold or used for commercial purposes. This Lifetime Warranty is subject only to the limitations as set forth below.

- This Lifetime Warranty is non-transferable and only applies to the initial purchaser of the Product (Owner) from Olhausen or an Olhausen Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- All wood components, including the playfield, cabinet and legs, are covered by this Lifetime Warranty. The polymer surface on the shuffleboard playfield and laminated playfield on air powered hockey and foosball tables fall under the normal wear and tear category and is not covered by this Lifetime Warranty. All electronic components carry a one-year replacement warranty. If maintained and cared for properly with the use of appropriate waxes, cleaners and pucks, the polymer surface on your playfield can last a lifetime without having to be resurfaced or refinished.
- This Lifetime Warranty is void if the Product is not installed and serviced by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Any claim under this Lifetime Warranty must be made through Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Parts returned hereunder shall be shipped by conventional surface freight to Olhausen pre-paid. If the parts are determined by Olhausen, in its sole discretion, to be defective, they will be repaired or replaced and returned pre-paid by conventional surface freight carrier. The cost of shipping (as provided herein) the Product to Olhausen shall be reimbursed as well. The labor cost for removing or replacing the damaged part shall be paid by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent. If the claim occurs more than one year from the date of original purchase, shipping costs shall be the responsibility of the Owner.
- Repairs or replacement of any defective parts shall constitute complete fulfillment of all obligations with respect to the Product. This Lifetime Warranty does not require the replacement of the entire shuffleboard table.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OR USAGE FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Olhausen neither assumes nor authorizes any persons to assume for Olhausen any other obligation or liability in connection with the Products. This Lifetime Warranty does not apply to damage resulting from accident, alteration, misuse, abuse, flood, fire, earthquake, outdoor use or any other natural calamity.

We founded this company.

We build our shuffleboard tables here in Tennessee and we stand behind them.

Always have. No exceptions.

Any questions, call us personally.



Butch Olhausen
Butch Olhausen

Donny Olhausen
Donny Olhausen

Pool Table MSRP Price List

Table Size	6 ft	7 ft	8 ft	8.5 ft	9 ft	10 ft	12 ft
Playing Surface	35"x70"	39"x78"	44"x88"	46"x92"	50"x100"	56"x112"	68"x136"
Laminate "LAM" Series							
Reno	\$ 3,605	\$ 3,633	\$ 3,715	\$ 4,334	\$ 4,554	N/A	N/A
Sheraton	\$ 3,495	\$ 3,523	\$ 3,591	\$ 4,169	\$ 4,375	N/A	N/A
Sheraton III	\$ 3,963	\$ 3,990	\$ 4,059	\$ 4,733	\$ 4,953	N/A	N/A
Americana Series							
Americana	N/A	\$ 4,196	\$ 4,265	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmont	N/A	\$ 4,196	\$ 4,265	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Portland Series							
Blackhawk	\$ 5,186	\$ 5,214	\$ 5,269	\$ 5,901	\$ 6,135	N/A	N/A
Classic	\$ 4,293	\$ 4,320	\$ 4,389	\$ 5,021	\$ 5,241	\$ 7,029	\$ 12,886
Eclipse	\$ 4,815	\$ 4,843	\$ 4,911	\$ 5,544	\$ 5,764	N/A	N/A
Hampton	\$ 5,173	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,269	\$ 5,888	\$ 6,121	\$ 8,363	\$ 15,293
Nashville	\$ 5,448	\$ 5,475	\$ 5,571	\$ 6,190	\$ 6,410	\$ 8,789	\$ 16,104
Reno	\$ 4,073	\$ 4,100	\$ 4,169	\$ 4,788	\$ 5,021	N/A	N/A
Sheraton	\$ 3,921	\$ 3,949	\$ 4,031	\$ 4,636	\$ 4,870	N/A	N/A
Southern	\$ 4,746	\$ 4,774	\$ 4,829	\$ 5,461	\$ 5,681	\$ 7,620	\$ 13,876
Signature Series							
Augusta	N/A	\$ 5,365	\$ 5,448	\$ 6,204	\$ 6,451	N/A	N/A
Belle Meade	N/A	\$ 6,369	\$ 6,465	\$ 7,221	\$ 7,455	\$ 10,205	\$ 13,780
Brentwood	N/A	\$ 6,369	\$ 6,465	\$ 7,221	\$ 7,455	\$ 10,205	\$ 18,758
Chicago	N/A	\$ 6,176	\$ 6,273	\$ 7,056	\$ 7,180	N/A	N/A
Huntington	N/A	\$ 5,516	\$ 5,613	\$ 6,355	\$ 6,616	N/A	N/A
Innsbruck	N/A	\$ 6,355	\$ 6,438	\$ 7,194	\$ 7,441	\$ 9,971	\$ 17,864
Kirkwood	N/A	\$ 6,369	\$ 6,465	\$ 7,221	\$ 7,455	\$ 10,205	\$ 13,780
Remington	N/A	\$ 6,163	\$ 6,259	\$ 7,015	\$ 7,263	\$ 9,710	\$ 18,263
Santa Ana	N/A	\$ 5,929	\$ 6,011	\$ 6,768	\$ 7,029	N/A	N/A
Rustic Series							
Breckenridge	\$ 7,510	\$ 7,538	\$ 7,538	\$ 8,294	\$ 8,541	\$ 11,690	\$ 21,576
Cumberland	N/A	\$ 8,445	\$ 8,541	\$ 9,284	\$ 9,518	N/A	N/A
Durango	N/A	\$ 8,294	\$ 8,294	\$ 9,050	\$ 9,298	N/A	N/A
Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 6,575	\$ 6,658	\$ 7,400	\$ 7,648	N/A	N/A
Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 8,088	\$ 8,088	\$ 8,830	\$ 9,064	N/A	N/A
Railyard	N/A	\$ 14,138	\$ 14,138	N/A	\$ 14,963	N/A	N/A
Taos	N/A	\$ 8,211	\$ 8,211	\$ 8,968	\$ 10,026	N/A	N/A
Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 9,380	\$ 9,380	\$ 10,123	\$ 10,384	N/A	N/A
Tustin	N/A	\$ 8,995	\$ 8,995	\$ 9,614	\$ 9,930	N/A	N/A
Youngstown	N/A	\$ 9,380	\$ 9,380	\$ 10,136	\$ 10,384	N/A	N/A
Select Series							
Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 15,279	\$ 16,035	\$ 16,269	N/A	N/A
Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 15,540	\$ 16,269	\$ 16,530	N/A	N/A
Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 14,619	\$ 14,660	\$ 15,416	\$ 15,678	\$ 23,254	\$ 38,558
Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 17,190	\$ 17,823	\$ 18,180	N/A	N/A
Seville	N/A	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,596	\$ 9,339	\$ 9,600	\$ 13,079	\$ 24,533
St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 14,289	\$ 14,330	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,334	\$ 22,690	\$ 37,609
St. Charles	N/A	\$ 14,289	\$ 14,330	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,334	\$ 22,690	\$ 37,609
St. George	N/A	\$ 14,124	\$ 14,165	\$ 14,908	\$ 15,196	\$ 22,429	\$ 37,128

Pool Table MSRP Price List

Table Size	6 ft	7 ft	8 ft	8.5 ft	9 ft	10 ft	12 ft
Playing Surface	35"x70"	39"x78"	44"x88"	46"x92"	50"x100"	56"x112"	68"x136"
St. Leone	N/A	\$ 21,535	\$ 21,563	\$ 22,676	\$ 23,611	N/A	N/A
Symphony	N/A	\$ 14,289	\$ 14,330	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,334	\$ 22,965	\$ 38,214
Venetian	N/A	\$ 11,264	\$ 11,346	\$ 12,790	\$ 13,024	\$ 17,713	\$ 31,793
Wentworth	N/A	\$ 8,830	\$ 8,926	\$ 9,669	\$ 9,930	\$ 13,574	\$ 25,193
Modern Series							
Encore	N/A	\$ 11,168	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,883	\$ 12,185	N/A	N/A
Heritage	N/A	\$ 9,119	\$ 9,133	\$ 9,765	\$ 10,068	\$ 13,794	\$ 25,509
Laguna	N/A	\$ 8,651	\$ 8,734	\$ 9,366	\$ 10,879	N/A	N/A
Landmark	N/A	\$ 20,078	\$ 20,078	\$ 20,696	\$ 21,068	N/A	N/A
Luxor	N/A	\$ 12,941	\$ 12,941	\$ 13,560	\$ 13,876	\$ 20,958	\$ 35,615
Madison	\$ 7,758	\$ 7,785	\$ 7,785	\$ 8,418	\$ 8,720	\$ 12,694	\$ 21,150
Maxim	N/A	\$ 11,209	\$ 11,223	\$ 11,828	\$ 12,158	N/A	N/A
Monarch	\$ 5,503	\$ 5,530	\$ 5,613	\$ 6,231	\$ 6,548	\$ 8,239	\$ 14,866
Plaza	N/A	\$ 9,119	\$ 9,133	\$ 9,751	\$ 10,068	\$ 13,794	\$ 25,509
Regent	N/A	\$ 4,293	\$ 4,375	\$ 4,760	\$ 5,049	N/A	N/A
Sahara	N/A	\$ 8,445	\$ 8,459	\$ 9,078	\$ 9,394	\$ 12,859	\$ 23,776
Waterfall	N/A	\$ 11,896	\$ 11,896	\$ 12,515	\$ 12,831	N/A	N/A
West End	N/A	\$ 6,135	\$ 6,218	\$ 6,823	\$ 7,111	\$ 10,040	\$ 16,599
York	\$ 5,929	\$ 5,956	\$ 6,039	\$ 6,671	\$ 6,974	\$ 9,476	\$ 17,355
Tournament Series							
Champion Pro II	N/A	\$ 7,373	\$ 7,414	\$ 8,060	\$ 8,363	\$ 10,700	\$ 19,899
Champion Pro III	N/A	\$ 7,373	\$ 7,414	\$ 8,060	\$ 8,363	\$ 10,700	\$ 19,899
Grand Champion II	N/A	\$ 7,881	\$ 7,923	\$ 8,569	\$ 8,954	\$ 11,209	\$ 22,278
Grand Champion III	N/A	\$ 7,881	\$ 7,923	\$ 8,569	\$ 8,954	\$ 11,209	\$ 22,278
Royalty Series							
Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 4,995	\$ 5,125	N/A	\$ 5,448	N/A	N/A
Harley Davidson Logo	N/A	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,056	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jack Daniels Logo	N/A	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,056	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NCAA Collegiate	N/A	\$ 4,799	\$ 4,899	N/A	\$ 5,499	N/A	N/A
Bantam Series ***Comes in One Size ONLY***							
Bantam	\$ 2,695						
Bantam Rustic	\$ 4,194						

Reno

Laminate Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 3,605	\$ 3,633	\$ 3,715	\$ 4,334	\$ 4,554	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,568	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,966	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Reno	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,966	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Laser	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 165	\$ 220	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 165	\$ 220	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Black	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Sheraton

Laminate Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 3,495	\$ 3,523	\$ 3,591	\$ 4,169	\$ 4,375	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,499	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,788	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,499	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,788	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Laser	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 165	\$ 220	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 165	\$ 220	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Black	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Sheraton III

Laminate Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 3,963	\$ 3,990	\$ 4,059	\$ 4,733	\$ 4,953	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,815	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,829	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,255	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton III	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,829	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,255	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Laser	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 193	\$ 206	\$ 248	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton III	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 193	\$ 206	\$ 248	N/A	N/A
Reveal	Aluminum Brushed							
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton III	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Black	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ 179	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Laminate Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate ²	\$ -	\$ -
Cherry Laminate	\$ -	\$ -
Cherry (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Hard Maple	\$ -	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	\$ -	\$ -
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 413

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard ³	\$ 825
Russian	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ -
Wide	\$ 55
New Orleans	\$ 110

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Fits under frame and can be retro fitted.

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Sheraton III comes in Black Laminate ONLY.

3 - Sheraton, Sheraton III & Reno Billiard Rails do not come with carved aprons.

Americana

Americana Series

		MSRP Price Production Standard						
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 4,196	\$ 4,265	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Belmont	N/A	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 825	\$ 853	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 248	\$ 248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 248	\$ 248	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 908	\$ 908	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 908	\$ 908	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-8' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 179	\$ 179	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Belmont

Americana Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 4,045	\$ 4,114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Tulip							
<i>Style</i>	Belmont	N/A	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Narrow	N/A	\$ 825	\$ 853	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 248	\$ 248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Tulip							
<i>Style</i>	Americana	N/A	\$ 248	\$ 248	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 756	\$ 756	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Tulip							
<i>Style</i>	Belmont	N/A	\$ 756	\$ 756	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-8' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
<i>Color</i>	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 179	\$ 179	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Americana Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Tulip	\$ -	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 523
Hard Maple	N/A	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	N/A	\$ 619
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 921
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 440
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 495
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 495

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 413

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ -

Logos	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -

Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -

Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646

Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Tulip ~Must upgrade species to Tulip~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495

NOTES

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.
 *** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.
 1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

Blackhawk

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 5,186	\$ 5,214	\$ 5,269	\$ 5,901	\$ 6,135	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,788	\$ 1,788	\$ 1,815	\$ 2,035	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Blackhawk	\$ 1,788	\$ 1,788	\$ 1,815	\$ 2,035	\$ 2,200	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Brandywine							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond Black Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black/Matte Brandywine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Blackhawk	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,320	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Brandywine	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Classic

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 4,293	\$ 4,320	\$ 4,389	\$ 5,021	\$ 5,241	\$ 7,029	\$ 12,886
FRAME		\$ 1,746	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,788	\$ 2,008	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,819	\$ 5,156
Species	Tulip							
Style	Provincial	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,788	\$ 2,008	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,819	\$ 5,156
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 701	\$ 949
Species	Tulip							
Style	Classic	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 701	\$ 949
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Eclipse

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 4,815	\$ 4,843	\$ 4,911	\$ 5,544	\$ 5,764	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,774	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,145	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,774	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,145	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9" = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Hampton

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 5,173	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,269	\$ 5,888	\$ 6,121	\$ 8,363	\$ 15,293
FRAME		\$ 1,815	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,063	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,956	\$ 5,995
Species	Tulip							
Style	Hampton	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,063	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,956	\$ 5,995
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 426	\$ 426	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 509	\$ 591	\$ 1,320
Species	Tulip							
Style	Hampton	\$ 426	\$ 426	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 509	\$ 591	\$ 1,320
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,870	\$ 2,489
Species	Tulip							
Style	Franklin	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,870	\$ 2,489
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Nashville

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 5,448	\$ 5,475	\$ 5,571	\$ 6,190	\$ 6,410	\$ 8,789	\$ 16,104
FRAME		\$ 2,296	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,723	\$ 3,671	\$ 7,164
Species	Tulip							
Style	Nashville	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,723	\$ 3,671	\$ 7,164
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,609	\$ 2,159
Species	Tulip							
Style	Nashville	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,609	\$ 2,159
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Reno

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 4,073	\$ 4,100	\$ 4,169	\$ 4,788	\$ 5,021	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,774	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,145	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,774	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,145	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 248	\$ 289	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 248	\$ 289	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Sheraton

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 3,921	\$ 3,949	\$ 4,031	\$ 4,636	\$ 4,870	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 1,581	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,636	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,994	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,636	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,994	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 248	\$ 289	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 248	\$ 289	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Southern

Portland Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 4,746	\$ 4,774	\$ 4,829	\$ 5,461	\$ 5,681	\$ 7,620	\$ 13,876
FRAME		\$ 1,815	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,063	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,819	\$ 5,376
Species	Tulip							
Style	Southern	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,815	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,063	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,819	\$ 5,376
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$743							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 825	\$ 825	\$ 853	\$ 976	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,678	\$ 2,778
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 1,293	\$ 1,719
Species	Tulip							
Style	Southern	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 1,293	\$ 1,719
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Portland Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Tulip	\$ -	N/A
Maple	\$ 454	N/A
Oak	\$ 454	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	\$ 1,843	\$ 523
Cherry (Contemporary) ²	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,100
Hard Maple	\$ 1,073	\$ -
Hickory	\$ 619	N/A
Walnut (Antique)	CALL	\$ 619
Walnut (Contemporary) ²	CALL	\$ 2,063
Pine ³	\$ 921	N/A
Knotty Alder	\$ 619	N/A
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 921
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 2,145
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 440
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 1,073
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 495
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ^{1,2}	N/A	\$ 1,141
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 495
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 1,141

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
5.5" Modern Leather ²	BLK CHO GRY	\$ 344
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 413

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard	\$ 825
Russian	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ -
Wide	\$ 151
New Orleans	\$ 303
Contemporary ²	See Notes

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -

Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -

Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Select	\$ 1,375
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 688

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species to Cherry~	
Standard	\$ -
Tulip ~Must upgrade species to Tulip~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 825
Multi-Step	\$ 1,513

Leg Options	
Some table legs can be swapped with certain legs within the series. Price is the difference between the components.	

NOTES	
* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Classic drawer fits under frame and can be retro fitted. Blackhawk & Eclipse have taller frames.	
** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included. If Upgraded to Contemporary then NO BALL RETURN.	
*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.	
1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.	
2 - Must upgrade species from Tulip. Rail replaced with West End Rail. Apron replaced with West End or Augusta Contemporary Apron. Pocket replaced with 5.5 Modern Leather. Price is the difference between the 3 components.	
3 - Southern ONLY.	

Augusta

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 5,365	\$ 5,448	\$ 6,204	\$ 6,451	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,723	\$ 2,888	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Augusta	N/A	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,723	\$ 2,888	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1045							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Augusta	N/A	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 770	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9" = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Shield							
<i>Color</i>	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Belle Meade

Signature Series

		MSRP Price Production Standard						
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,369	\$ 6,465	\$ 7,221	\$ 7,455	\$ 10,205	\$ 13,780
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,956	\$ 3,108	\$ 4,194	\$ 3,726
Species	Maple							
Style	Belle Meade	N/A	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,956	\$ 3,108	\$ 4,194	\$ 3,726
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 2,338	\$ 3,108
Species	Maple							
Style	Brentwood	N/A	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 2,338	\$ 3,108
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Brentwood

Signature Series

		MSRP Price Production Standard						
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,369	\$ 6,465	\$ 7,221	\$ 7,455	\$ 10,205	\$ 18,758
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,956	\$ 3,108	\$ 4,194	\$ 8,704
Species	Maple							
Style	Brentwood	N/A	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,956	\$ 3,108	\$ 4,194	\$ 8,704
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 2,338	\$ 3,108
Species	Maple							
Style	Brentwood	N/A	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 2,338	\$ 3,108
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Chicago

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,176	\$ 6,273	\$ 7,056	\$ 7,180	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,104	\$ 2,489	\$ 2,530	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Chicago	N/A	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,104	\$ 2,489	\$ 2,530	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1045							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Chicago	N/A	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Shield							
<i>Color</i>	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Huntington

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 5,516	\$ 5,613	\$ 6,355	\$ 6,616	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,269	\$ 2,613	\$ 2,791	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Huntington	N/A	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,269	\$ 2,613	\$ 2,791	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Huntington	N/A	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Innsbruck

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,355	\$ 6,438	\$ 7,194	\$ 7,441	\$ 9,971	\$ 17,864
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,723	\$ 2,888	\$ 3,671	\$ 7,411
Species	Maple							
Style	Innsbruck	N/A	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,723	\$ 2,888	\$ 3,671	\$ 7,411
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Maple							
Style	Eclipse	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 2,626	\$ 3,506
Species	Maple							
Style	Innsbruck	N/A	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 2,626	\$ 3,506
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Kirkwood

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,369	\$ 6,465	\$ 7,221	\$ 7,455	\$ 10,205	\$ 13,780
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,956	\$ 3,108	\$ 4,194	\$ 3,726
Species	Maple							
Style	Kirkwood	N/A	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,956	\$ 3,108	\$ 4,194	\$ 3,726
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 2,338	\$ 3,108
Species	Maple							
Style	Kirkwood	N/A	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,554	\$ 2,338	\$ 3,108
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Remington

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,163	\$ 6,259	\$ 7,015	\$ 7,263	\$ 9,710	\$ 18,263
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,613	\$ 2,668	\$ 3,025	\$ 3,190	\$ 4,111	\$ 8,745
Species	Maple							
Style	Remington	N/A	\$ 2,613	\$ 2,668	\$ 3,025	\$ 3,190	\$ 4,111	\$ 8,745
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ 564	\$ 1,293
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,925	\$ 2,571
Species	Maple							
Style	Remington	N/A	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,925	\$ 2,571
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Santa Ana

Signature Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 5,929	\$ 6,011	\$ 6,768	\$ 7,029	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,901	\$ 3,080	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Santa Ana	N/A	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,901	\$ 3,080	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1045							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Eclipse	N/A	\$ 399	\$ 399	\$ 440	\$ 468	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Santa Ana	N/A	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,155	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Signature Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Maple	\$ -	N/A
Oak	\$ -	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	\$ 1,471	\$ 523
Cherry (Contemporary) ²	\$ 1,471	\$ 1,100
Hard Maple	\$ 605	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	CALL	\$ 619
Walnut (Contemporary) ²	CALL	\$ 2,063
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 921
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 2,145
Figured/Curlly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 440
Figured/Curlly Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 1,073
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 495
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ^{1,2}	N/A	\$ 1,141
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 495
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 1,141

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
5.5" Modern Leather ²	BLK CHO GRY	\$ 344
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 413

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard ³	\$ 825
Russian ³	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ (151)
Wide	\$ -
New Orleans	\$ 151
Contemporary ²	See Notes

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -

Logo	Upcharge
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Select	\$ 1,375
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 688

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 825
Multi-Step	\$ 1,513

Leg Options
Some table legs can be swapped with certain legs within the series. Price is the difference between the components.

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Innsbruck fits under frame and can be retro fitted. Augusta & Santa Ana have taller frames.

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included. If Upgraded to Contemporary then NO BALL RETURN.

*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Rail replaced with West End Rail. Apron replaced with West End or Augusta Contemporary Apron. Pocket replaced with 5.5 Modern Leather. Price is the difference between the 3 components.

3 - Not Available in New Orleans Width.

Breckenridge

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
	6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT	
<i>Table Size</i>	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12	
<i>Playing Surface</i>	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"	
MSRP Price	\$ 7,510	\$ 7,538	\$ 7,538	\$ 8,294	\$ 8,541	\$ 11,690	\$ 21,576	
FRAME	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,265	\$ 2,379	\$ 7,851	
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 2	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,265	\$ 2,379	\$ 7,851
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,626	\$ 3,300	\$ 4,386	
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Width</i>	Breckenridge	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	\$ 3,094	\$ 4,180
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Breckenridge Pine							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Round Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206
APRON	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,128	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,939	
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Breckenridge	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,128	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,939
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Breckenridge Pine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 3,465	\$ 4,620	
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Breckenridge	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 3,465	\$ 4,620
<i># of Legs</i>	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	
<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
SLATE	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186	
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Cumberland

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
	<i>Table Size</i>	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
	<i>Playing Surface</i>	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
	MSRP Price	N/A	\$ 8,445	\$ 8,541	\$ 9,284	\$ 9,518	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 3,094	\$ 3,190	\$ 3,616	\$ 3,685	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Species</i>	Pine						
	<i>Style</i>	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 3,094	\$ 3,190	\$ 3,616	\$ 3,685	N/A
	<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040						
	<i>Ball Return**</i>	Antique - \$963						
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,104	\$ 2,104	\$ 2,173	\$ 2,324	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Species</i>	Pine						
	<i>Width</i>	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,118	N/A
	<i>Finish</i>	Matte Cumberland						
	<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
	<i>Sights</i>	Round Buffalo Nickel	N/A	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 633	\$ 633	\$ 633	\$ 633	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Species</i>	Pine						
	<i>Style</i>	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 633	\$ 633	\$ 633	\$ 633	N/A
	<i>Finish</i>	Matte Cumberland	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Species</i>	Pine						
	<i>Style</i>	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	N/A
	<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4						
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Shield						
	<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
	<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A

Durango

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,294	\$ 8,294	\$ 9,050	\$ 9,298	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Contemporary 3	N/A	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1040							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,365	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,626	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Breckenridge Pine							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Buffalo Nickel	N/A	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,128	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 853	\$ 853	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,128	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Breckenridge Pine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,860	\$ 2,860	\$ 2,860	\$ 2,860	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Durango	N/A	\$ 2,860	\$ 2,860	\$ 2,860	\$ 2,860	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Pinehaven

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 6,575	\$ 6,658	\$ 7,400	\$ 7,648	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,444	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 1,004	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,444	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,334	\$ 1,403	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Width</i>	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,334	\$ 1,403	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Pinehaven Pine							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Copper Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Indian Head Penny	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,939	\$ 1,925	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,939	\$ 1,925	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Pinehaven Pine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Shield							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Ponderosa

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,088	\$ 8,088	\$ 8,830	\$ 9,064	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,668	\$ 2,736	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,668	\$ 2,736	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1045							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Width</i>	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,334	\$ 1,403	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Medium							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Buffalo Nickel	N/A	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	\$ 206	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,843	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,843	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Medium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,733	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Shield							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Railyard

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 14,138	\$ 14,138	N/A	\$ 14,963	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ -	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Pine							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 3	N/A	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	N/A	\$ 1,471	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ -	\$ 2,420	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hickory							
<i>Width</i>	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	N/A	\$ 2,420	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Railyard							
<i>Logo</i>	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Date Nail	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,585	\$ 2,585	\$ -	\$ 2,681	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hickory							
<i>Style</i>	Railyard	N/A	\$ 2,585	\$ 2,585	N/A	\$ 2,681	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Railyard	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 7,178	\$ 7,178	\$ -	\$ 7,178	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hickory							
<i>Style</i>	Railyard	N/A	\$ 7,178	\$ 7,178	N/A	\$ 7,178	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-8' = 2 9' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Taos

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,211	\$ 8,211	\$ 8,968	\$ 10,026	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,265	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Oak							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 2	N/A	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,265	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,681	\$ 2,681	\$ 2,888	\$ 2,943	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Oak							
<i>Width</i>	Taos	N/A	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,736	\$ 2,791	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Taos							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Metal Diamond Antique Silver	N/A	\$ 151	\$ 151	\$ 151	\$ 151	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,526	\$ 1,526	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,691	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Oak							
<i>Style</i>	Taos	N/A	\$ 1,526	\$ 1,526	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,691	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Taos	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,915	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Oak							
<i>Style</i>	Taos	N/A	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,915	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-8' = 4 9' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Timber Ridge

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 9,380	\$ 9,380	\$ 10,123	\$ 10,384	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,516	\$ 2,516	\$ 2,640	\$ 2,723	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 2,516	\$ 2,516	\$ 2,640	\$ 2,723	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,636	\$ 1,691	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,636	\$ 1,691	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Timber Ridge							
Logo	Antique Copper Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Square Hammered Sight	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,255	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,255	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Timber Ridge	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,571	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,571	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Tustin

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,995	\$ 8,995	\$ 9,614	\$ 9,930	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Contemporary 3	N/A	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,471	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1040							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,489	\$ 2,571	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Metal Diamond Antique Silver	N/A	\$ 151	\$ 151	\$ 151	\$ 151	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,403	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Tustin	N/A	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,403	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,273	\$ 3,273	\$ 3,273	\$ 3,273	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Tustin	N/A	\$ 3,273	\$ 3,273	\$ 3,273	\$ 3,273	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Youngstown

Rustic Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 9,380	\$ 9,380	\$ 10,136	\$ 10,384	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,265	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Contemporary 2	N/A	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,265	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1040							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Youngstown							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Clavo Black	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,393	\$ 2,503	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Youngstown	N/A	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,393	\$ 2,503	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Youngstown	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,984	\$ 2,984	\$ 2,984	\$ 2,984	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Youngstown	N/A	\$ 2,984	\$ 2,984	\$ 2,984	\$ 2,984	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Rustic Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Pine ⁴	\$ -	\$ -
Maple ²	\$ 1,375	\$ -
Oak ²	\$ 1,375	\$ -
Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,100
Hard Maple ³	\$ 2,599	\$ -
Hickory ⁵	CALL	\$ -
Walnut (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 2,063
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 2,145
Figured/Curlly Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,073
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹	N/A	\$ 1,141
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,141

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield ⁶	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield ⁶	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe ⁶	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
6.5" Modern Leather ⁷	BLK CHO	\$ 344
Snooker Antique Leather Shield ⁶	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe ⁶	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return ⁶	BLK CHO TM	\$ 413
Liner Modern Leather Ball Return ⁷	BLK CHO	\$ 413
Liner Plastic Ball Return ⁷	BLK BRN	\$ 83

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard	\$ 825
Russian	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Contemporary	See Notes

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Select	\$ 1,375
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 688

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 825
Multi-Step	\$ 1,513

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Breckenridge, Durango, Pinehaven, Railyard, Taos, Tustin & Youngstown fits under frame and can be retro fitted.

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.

*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Breckenridge \$1,375 Upcharge on whole table. Taos, Tustin, Youngstown \$0 UPCHARGE on whole table.

3 - Breckenridge, Taos, Tustin & Youngstown ONLY. Taos, Tustin, Youngstown \$1,224 UPCHARGE.

4 - Durango, Cumberland, Pinehaven, Ponderosa & Timber Ridge come in Pine ONLY.

5 - Railyard comes in Hickory ONLY.

6 - Cumberland, Pinehaven, Ponderosa & Timber Ridge ONLY.

7 - Breckenridge, Durango, Railyard, Taos, Tustin & Youngstown ONLY.

Cavalier II

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	N/A	\$ 15,279	\$ 16,035	\$ 16,269	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,569	\$ 5,899	\$ 6,050	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 5,569	\$ 5,899	\$ 6,050	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Wide	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Heritage Maple							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,406	\$ 2,475	\$ 2,503	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,406	\$ 2,475	\$ 2,503	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,840	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,840	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Shield							
<i>Color</i>	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Excalibur

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	N/A	\$ 15,540	\$ 16,269	\$ 16,530	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,981	\$ 6,133	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,981	\$ 6,133	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,626	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,530	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,626	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,895	\$ 4,895	\$ 4,895	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 4,895	\$ 4,895	\$ 4,895	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Louis XIV

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 14,619	\$ 14,660	\$ 15,416	\$ 15,678	\$ 23,254	\$ 38,558
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 5,830	\$ 5,830	\$ 6,174	\$ 6,325	\$ 10,986	\$ 20,983
Species	Maple							
Style	Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 5,830	\$ 5,830	\$ 6,174	\$ 6,325	\$ 10,986	\$ 20,983
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ 2,393	\$ 3,493
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,351	\$ 2,406	\$ 2,503	\$ 3,231
Species	Maple							
Style	Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,351	\$ 2,406	\$ 2,503	\$ 3,231
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 6,105	\$ 8,140
Species	Maple							
Style	Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 6,105	\$ 8,140
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10'-12' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Rococo

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	N/A	\$ 17,190	\$ 17,823	\$ 18,180	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,380	\$ 6,614	\$ 6,861	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 6,380	\$ 6,614	\$ 6,861	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,369	\$ 3,410	\$ 3,465	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,369	\$ 3,410	\$ 3,465	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	\$ 4,978	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Seville

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,596	\$ 9,339	\$ 9,600	\$ 13,079	\$ 24,533
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 3,644	\$ 3,699	\$ 4,043	\$ 4,221	\$ 5,844	\$ 13,021
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 3,644	\$ 3,699	\$ 4,043	\$ 4,221	\$ 5,844	\$ 13,021
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1334							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,444	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,636	\$ 2,296	\$ 3,396
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454
APRON		\$ -	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 578	\$ 605	\$ 688	\$ 1,416
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 578	\$ 605	\$ 688	\$ 1,416
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,984	\$ 3,988
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 1,994	\$ 2,984	\$ 3,988
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

St. Andrews

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 14,289	\$ 14,330	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,334	\$ 22,690	\$ 37,609
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 5,871	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,201	\$ 6,353	\$ 11,055	\$ 20,928
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 5,871	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,201	\$ 6,353	\$ 11,055	\$ 20,928
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1337							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ 2,393	\$ 3,493
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,558	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,383
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,558	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,383
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 5,321	\$ 7,095
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 5,321	\$ 7,095
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10'-12' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

St. Charles

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 14,289	\$ 14,330	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,334	\$ 22,690	\$ 37,609
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 5,871	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,201	\$ 6,353	\$ 11,055	\$ 20,928
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Charles	N/A	\$ 5,871	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,201	\$ 6,353	\$ 11,055	\$ 20,928
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1337							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ 2,393	\$ 3,493
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,558	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,383
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Charles	N/A	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,558	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,383
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 5,321	\$ 7,095
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Charles	N/A	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 5,321	\$ 7,095
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10'-12' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

St. George

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 14,124	\$ 14,165	\$ 14,908	\$ 15,196	\$ 22,429	\$ 37,128
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 3,768	\$ 3,768	\$ 4,111	\$ 4,318	\$ 6,985	\$ 14,713
Species	Maple							
Style	St. George	N/A	\$ 3,768	\$ 3,768	\$ 4,111	\$ 4,318	\$ 6,985	\$ 14,713
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1337							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ 2,393	\$ 3,493
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550
APRON		\$ -	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 578	\$ 605	\$ 688	\$ 1,416
Species	Maple							
Style	Coronado	N/A	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 578	\$ 605	\$ 688	\$ 1,416
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 11,096	\$ 14,795
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 11,096	\$ 14,795
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

St. Leone

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 21,535	\$ 21,563	\$ 22,676	\$ 23,611	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 7,095	\$ 7,095	\$ 7,618	\$ 8,443	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 7,095	\$ 7,095	\$ 7,618	\$ 8,443	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1337							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,705	\$ 1,733	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,898	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	New Orleans	N/A	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,306	\$ 1,348	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 4,455	\$ 4,455	\$ 4,675	\$ 4,730	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 4,455	\$ 4,455	\$ 4,675	\$ 4,730	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	\$ 7,398	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Symphony

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 14,289	\$ 14,330	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,334	\$ 22,965	\$ 38,214
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 5,871	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,201	\$ 6,353	\$ 11,330	\$ 21,533
Species	Maple							
Style	Symphony	N/A	\$ 5,871	\$ 5,871	\$ 6,201	\$ 6,353	\$ 11,330	\$ 21,533
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1337							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,581	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,733	\$ 2,393	\$ 3,493
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,558	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,383
Species	Maple							
Style	Symphony	N/A	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,558	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,383
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 5,321	\$ 7,095
Species	Maple							
Style	Symphony	N/A	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 3,548	\$ 5,321	\$ 7,095
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Venetian

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 11,264	\$ 11,346	\$ 12,790	\$ 13,024	\$ 17,713	\$ 31,793
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 4,139	\$ 4,139	\$ 5,074	\$ 5,101	\$ 7,494	\$ 16,885
Species	Maple							
Style	Venetian	N/A	\$ 4,139	\$ 4,139	\$ 5,074	\$ 5,101	\$ 7,494	\$ 16,885
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1334							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,444	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,636	\$ 2,296	\$ 3,396
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,008	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,406	\$ 3,135
Species	Maple							
Style	Venetian	N/A	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,008	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,406	\$ 3,135
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS ****		\$ -	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833	\$ 4,249	\$ 5,665
Species	Maple							
Style	Venetian	N/A	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833	\$ 4,249	\$ 5,665
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Wentworth

Select Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,830	\$ 8,926	\$ 9,669	\$ 9,930	\$ 13,574	\$ 25,193
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 3,644	\$ 3,699	\$ 4,043	\$ 4,221	\$ 5,844	\$ 13,021
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 3,644	\$ 3,699	\$ 4,043	\$ 4,221	\$ 5,844	\$ 13,021
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1334							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,444	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,636	\$ 2,296	\$ 3,396
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,943
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454
APRON		\$ -	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 578	\$ 605	\$ 688	\$ 1,416
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 578	\$ 605	\$ 688	\$ 1,416
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324	\$ 3,479	\$ 4,648
Species	Maple							
Style	Wentworth	N/A	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,324	\$ 3,479	\$ 4,648
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Select Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Maple	\$ -	N/A
Oak	\$ 1,650	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	\$ 2,200	\$ 523
Hard Maple	\$ 1,224	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	CALL	\$ 619
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 921
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 440
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 495
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 495

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 358
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 413

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard ²	\$ 825
Russian ²	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ (151)
Wide	\$ -
New Orleans ³	\$ 151

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Select	\$ 1,375
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 688

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 825
Multi-Step	\$ 1,513

NOTES
<p>* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less.</p> <p>** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.</p> <p>*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.</p> <p>**** - 6 leg option available on 8' - 9' tables. Prices on legs will increase to the same as 10' legs.</p> <p>1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.</p> <p>2 - Not available in New Orleans width.</p> <p>3 - St. Leone \$0 Upcharge.</p>

Encore

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 11,168	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,883	\$ 12,185	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,471	\$ 1,513	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 4	N/A	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,471	\$ 1,513	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,764	\$ 2,943	\$ 3,025	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Espresso							
<i>Logo</i>	Polished Silver w/Enamel Oval	N/A	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Metal Diamond Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	N/A	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,503	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Encore	N/A	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,503	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Espresso	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,850	\$ 3,850	\$ 3,850	\$ 3,933	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Encore	N/A	\$ 3,850	\$ 3,850	\$ 3,850	\$ 3,933	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Heritage

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 9,119	\$ 9,133	\$ 9,765	\$ 10,068	\$ 13,794	\$ 25,509
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,970	\$ 4,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,966	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,960
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,705	\$ 2,434
Species	Maple							
Style	Heritage	N/A	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,705	\$ 2,434
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,726	\$ 3,850	\$ 6,105	\$ 12,238
Species	Maple							
Style	Heritage	N/A	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,726	\$ 3,850	\$ 6,105	\$ 12,238
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Laguna

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,651	\$ 8,734	\$ 9,366	\$ 10,879	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,623	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Laguna	N/A	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,623	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,283	\$ 2,351	\$ 2,503	\$ 2,571	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	West End	N/A	\$ 1,829	\$ 1,898	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,118	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 646	\$ 729	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Laguna	N/A	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 646	\$ 729	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,328	\$ 3,328	\$ 3,479	\$ 4,744	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Laguna	N/A	\$ 3,328	\$ 3,328	\$ 3,479	\$ 4,744	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	5.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Landmark

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 20,078	\$ 20,078	\$ 20,696	\$ 21,068	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,664	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Aluminum Brush							
<i>Style</i>	Landmark	N/A	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,664	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,259	\$ 3,300	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Luxor	N/A	\$ 3,053	\$ 3,053	\$ 3,149	\$ 3,190	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Matte Black Lacquer							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,214	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Aluminum Brush							
<i>Style</i>	Luxor	N/A	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,214	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 12,650	\$ 12,650	\$ 12,650	\$ 12,884	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Aluminum Brush							
<i>Style</i>	Landmark	N/A	\$ 12,650	\$ 12,650	\$ 12,650	\$ 12,884	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 1							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	5.5" Plastic							
<i>Color</i>	Black	N/A	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Luxor

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 12,941	\$ 12,941	\$ 13,560	\$ 13,876	\$ 20,958	\$ 35,615
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,471	\$ 1,513	\$ 7,205	\$ 15,868
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Contemporary 4	N/A	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,471	\$ 1,513	\$ 7,205	\$ 15,868
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1040							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,259	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,974	\$ 5,074
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Luxor	N/A	\$ 3,053	\$ 3,053	\$ 3,149	\$ 3,190	\$ 3,864	\$ 4,964
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
APRON		\$ -	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,296	\$ 3,025
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Luxor	N/A	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,296	\$ 3,025
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,844	\$ 6,353	\$ 9,075
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Luxor	N/A	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,651	\$ 5,844	\$ 6,353	\$ 9,075
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138
Style	5.5" Plastic							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Madison

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 7,758	\$ 7,785	\$ 7,785	\$ 8,418	\$ 8,720	\$ 12,694	\$ 21,150
FRAME		\$ 1,210	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,389	\$ 1,513	\$ 3,616	\$ 7,810
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Madison	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,389	\$ 1,513	\$ 3,616	\$ 7,810
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ 2,613	\$ 2,613	\$ 2,613	\$ 2,791	\$ 2,874	\$ 3,548	\$ 4,634
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Breckenridge	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,420	\$ 3,094	\$ 4,180
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond Mother of Pearl	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454
APRON		\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,953
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Madison	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,953
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 2,970	\$ 3,974
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Madison	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 1,980	\$ 2,970	\$ 3,974
<i># of Legs</i>	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
<i>Style</i>	5.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Maxim

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 11,209	\$ 11,223	\$ 11,828	\$ 12,158	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,296	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,966	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 811	\$ 811	\$ 880	\$ 908	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 811	\$ 811	\$ 880	\$ 908	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,641	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Maxim	N/A	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,449	\$ 6,641	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 1							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	7" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Monarch

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 5,503	\$ 5,530	\$ 5,613	\$ 6,231	\$ 6,548	\$ 8,239	\$ 14,866
FRAME		\$ 921	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 1	\$ 921	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 1,898	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,833	\$ 3,933
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Monarch	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,833	\$ 3,933
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Round White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 509	\$ 536	\$ 633	\$ 1,348
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Monarch	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 509	\$ 536	\$ 633	\$ 1,348
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,513	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,966	\$ 3,025
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Monarch	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,513	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,966	\$ 3,025
<i># of Legs</i>	6'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138
<i>Style</i>	7" Plastic							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Plaza

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 9,119	\$ 9,133	\$ 9,751	\$ 10,068	\$ 13,794	\$ 25,509
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,970	\$ 4,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,966	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,960
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,705	\$ 2,434
Species	Maple							
Style	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,705	\$ 2,434
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,850	\$ 6,105	\$ 12,238
Species	Maple							
Style	Plaza	N/A	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,713	\$ 3,850	\$ 6,105	\$ 12,238
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Regent

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 4,293	\$ 4,375	\$ 4,760	\$ 5,049	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Style	Regent	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$1040							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 963	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,458	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Width	Regent	N/A	\$ 853	\$ 921	\$ 1,114	\$ 1,348	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 509	\$ 536	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Style	Regent	N/A	\$ 454	\$ 454	\$ 509	\$ 536	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,361	\$ 1,361	\$ 1,361	\$ 1,361	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Style	Regent	N/A	\$ 1,361	\$ 1,361	\$ 1,361	\$ 1,361	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
Leveler	-							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Sahara

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 8,445	\$ 8,459	\$ 9,078	\$ 9,394	\$ 12,859	\$ 23,776
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,970	\$ 4,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,966	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,960
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,705	\$ 2,434
Species	Maple							
Style	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,705	\$ 2,434
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,176	\$ 5,170	\$ 10,505
Species	Maple							
Style	Sahara	N/A	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,176	\$ 5,170	\$ 10,505
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Waterfall

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 11,896	\$ 11,896	\$ 12,515	\$ 12,831	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,609	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,609	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,296	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	Riviera	N/A	\$ 1,966	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,186	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Natural							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 811	\$ 811	\$ 880	\$ 908	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 811	\$ 811	\$ 880	\$ 908	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	Natural	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 6,655	\$ 6,655	\$ 6,655	\$ 6,806	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Maple Veneer							
<i>Style</i>	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 6,655	\$ 6,655	\$ 6,655	\$ 6,806	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 1							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	7" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

West End

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
	6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT	
<i>Table Size</i>	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12	
<i>Playing Surface</i>	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"	
MSRP Price	N/A	\$ 6,135	\$ 6,218	\$ 6,823	\$ 7,111	\$ 10,040	\$ 16,599	
FRAME	\$ -	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,389	\$ 2,613	\$ 5,074	
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	West End	N/A	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,389	\$ 2,613	\$ 5,074
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS	\$ -	\$ 1,829	\$ 1,898	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,778	\$ 3,878	
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	West End	N/A	\$ 1,829	\$ 1,898	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,778	\$ 3,878
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON	\$ -	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 646	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540	
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	West End	N/A	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 646	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS	\$ -	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,664	\$ 2,503	\$ 3,328	
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	West End	N/A	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,664	\$ 1,664	\$ 2,503	\$ 3,328
<i># of Legs</i>	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS	\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	
<i>Style</i>	5.5" Modern Leather							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ 344
SLATE	\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186	
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

York

Modern Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		\$ 5,929	\$ 5,956	\$ 6,039	\$ 6,671	\$ 6,974	\$ 9,476	\$ 17,355
FRAME		\$ 921	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 1	\$ 921	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
<i>Drawer*</i>	Upcharge - \$1040							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ 1,898	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,960
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple							
<i>Width</i>	York	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,898	\$ 1,966	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,960
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 591	\$ 619	\$ 715	\$ 1,444
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	York	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 536	\$ 591	\$ 619	\$ 715	\$ 1,444
<i>Finish</i>	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 2,063	\$ 3,094	\$ 5,390
<i>Species</i>	Maple							
<i>Style</i>	York	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 2,063	\$ 3,094	\$ 5,390
<i># of Legs</i>	6'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138
<i>Style</i>	7" Plastic							
<i>Color</i>	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138	\$ 138
SLATE		\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 605	\$ 619	\$ 743	\$ 2,186

Modern Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate ²	\$ -	N/A
Cherry Laminate ²	\$ -	N/A
Maple Veneer ³	\$ -	N/A
Oak Veneer ³	\$ -	N/A
Reconstituted Veneer ⁶	See Notes	N/A
Maple ⁴	\$ 303	N/A
Oak ⁴	\$ 303	N/A
Cherry (Contemporary)	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,100
Hard Maple	\$ 1,224	\$ -
Walnut (Contemporary)	CALL	\$ 2,063
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 2,145
Figured/Curlly Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,073
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹	N/A	\$ 1,141
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,141
Aluminum Brushed ⁵	See Notes	N/A

Pockets	Colors	Price
5.5" Modern Leather	BLK CHO GRN	\$ 344
6.5" Modern Leather	BLK CHO	\$ 344
7" Modern Leather	BLK CHO TM AW	\$ 344
5.5" Plastic	BLK	\$ 138
7" Plastic	BLK BRN	\$ 138
Liner Modern Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO	\$ 193
Liner Plastic Ball Return	BLK BRN	\$ 83

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard	\$ 825
Russian	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Contemporary	\$ -

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ 110
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Select	\$ 1,375
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 688

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 825
Multi-Step	\$ 1,513

NOTES
<p>* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Fits under frame and can be retro fitted. Bellagio, Encore, Luxor, Monarch, and York all get the 7' Drawer on all size and no drawer option is available on 12' tables.</p> <p>** - Must be ordered with table! Pocket Liners not included.</p> <p>*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.</p> <p>1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.</p> <p>2 - Encore, Madison, Monarch ONLY.</p> <p>3 - Encore, Landmark, Luxor, Maxium, Monarch, Madison, & Waterfall ONLY.</p> <p>4 - Heritage, Laguna, Plaza, Sahara, West End & York \$0 UPCHARGE.</p> <p>5 - Landmark & Luxor \$0 UPCHARGE. Monarch \$1,513 UPCHARGE. Madison & Maxium \$2,750 UPCHARGE. Waterfall \$4,455 UPCHARGE.</p> <p>6 - Encore & Madison 19 Options \$0 UPCHARGE. 4 Rough Sawn Options \$1,513 UPCHARGE.</p>

Champion Pro II

Tournament Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 7,373	\$ 7,414	\$ 8,060	\$ 8,363	\$ 10,700	\$ 19,899
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,021	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,283	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,998	\$ 4,098
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 1,911	\$ 1,939	\$ 2,173	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,888	\$ 3,988
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
APRON		\$ -	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro II	N/A	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,846	\$ 2,846	\$ 2,846	\$ 3,011	\$ 3,891	\$ 7,508
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 2,846	\$ 2,846	\$ 2,846	\$ 3,011	\$ 3,891	\$ 7,508
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296
Thickness Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296

Champion Pro III

Tournament Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
	6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT	
<i>Table Size</i>	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12	
<i>Playing Surface</i>	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"	
MSRP Price	N/A	\$ 7,373	\$ 7,414	\$ 8,060	\$ 8,363	\$ 10,700	\$ 19,899	
FRAME	\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988	
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Contemporary 1	N/A	921	935	1,073	1,100	1,678	3,988
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS	\$ -	\$ 2,021	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,283	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,998	\$ 4,098	
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Width</i>	Champion Pro	N/A	1,911	1,939	2,173	2,214	2,888	3,988
<i>Finish</i>	N/A							
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sights</i>	Round Aluminum	N/A	110	110	110	110	110	110
APRON	\$ -	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540	
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Champion Pro III	N/A	646	646	674	729	811	1,540
<i>Finish</i>	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
LEGS	\$ -	\$ 2,846	\$ 2,846	\$ 2,846	\$ 3,011	\$ 3,891	\$ 7,508	
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Champion Pro	N/A	2,846	2,846	2,846	3,011	3,891	7,508
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS	\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	
<i>Style</i>	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
<i>Color</i>	Black	N/A	220	220	220	220	220	
SLATE	\$ -	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296	
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" Tulip	N/A	468	468	715	729	853	2,296

Grand Champion II

Tournament Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 7,881	\$ 7,923	\$ 8,569	\$ 8,954	\$ 11,209	\$ 22,278
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 2,021	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,283	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,998	\$ 4,098
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 1,911	\$ 1,939	\$ 2,173	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,888	\$ 3,988
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110
APRON		\$ -	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro II	N/A	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,603	\$ 4,400	\$ 9,886
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Grand Champion	N/A	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,603	\$ 4,400	\$ 9,886
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296
Thickness Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296

Grand Champion III

Tournament Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
	6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT	
Table Size	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12	
Playing Surface	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"	
MSRP Price	N/A	\$ 7,881	\$ 7,923	\$ 8,569	\$ 8,954	\$ 11,209	\$ 22,278	
FRAME	\$ -	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988	
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 921	\$ 935	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,988
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$963							
RAILS	\$ -	\$ 2,021	\$ 2,049	\$ 2,283	\$ 2,324	\$ 2,998	\$ 4,098	
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 1,911	\$ 1,939	\$ 2,173	\$ 2,214	\$ 2,888	\$ 3,988
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	\$ 110	
APRON	\$ -	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540	
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro III	N/A	\$ 646	\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 729	\$ 811	\$ 1,540
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
LEGS	\$ -	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,603	\$ 4,400	\$ 9,886	
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Grand Champion	N/A	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,603	\$ 4,400	\$ 9,886
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS	\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 220	
SLATE	\$ -	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296	
Thickness Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 468	\$ 468	\$ 715	\$ 729	\$ 853	\$ 2,296

Tournament Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate	\$ -	\$ -
Mahogany Laminate	N/A	N/A
Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	N/A
Walnut (Contemporary)	N/A	N/A
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 440
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 495
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹	N/A	\$ 495
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary)	\$ -	\$ -

Pockets	Colors	Price
Bosse (Screw Attachment)	BLK	\$ 220
Bosse Liner (Screw Attachment)	BLK	\$ 165

Rail Style ²	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 1,697
Billiard	\$ 1,972
Russian	\$ 2,522

Rail Width	Upcharge
Contemporary	\$ -

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights ³	Upcharge
Round	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ -
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Sights ³	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Fits under frame and can be retro fitted.

** - Must be ordered with table! Pocket Liners not included.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Must change to solid wood rail to have Snooker, Billiard or Russian Snooker options.

3 - Only Round Sights are an option with Laminate rail.

Harley Davidson

Royalty Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 4,995	\$ 5,125	N/A	\$ 5,448	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,282	\$ 1,371	\$ -	\$ 1,213	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 1,282	\$ 1,371	N/A	\$ 1,213	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	\$ -	\$ 1,183	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 990	\$ 1,031	N/A	\$ 1,183	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Harley Davidson Brass	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 523	\$ 523	\$ -	\$ 591	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 523	\$ 523	N/A	\$ 591	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,499	\$ 1,499	\$ -	\$ 1,499	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 1,499	\$ 1,499	N/A	\$ 1,499	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Harley Davidson							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	\$ 344	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Harley Davidson Logo

Royalty Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,056	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 519	\$ 554	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Harley Davidson (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 519	\$ 554	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 935	\$ 963	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Oak							
<i>Width</i>	Narrow	N/A	\$ 825	\$ 853	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	M-BL							
<i>Logo</i>	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 523	\$ 523	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 523	\$ 523	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Sheraton (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 316	\$ 316	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Harley Davidson							
<i>Color</i>	Black	N/A	\$ 344	\$ 344	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Jack Daniels Logo

Royalty Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
<i>Table Size</i>		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
<i>Playing Surface</i>		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,056	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 588	\$ 622	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Jack Daniels (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 588	\$ 622	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A							
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 935	\$ 963	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Oak							
<i>Width</i>	Narrow	N/A	\$ 825	\$ 853	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	M-BL							
<i>Logo</i>	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Sights</i>	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 110	\$ 110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 523	\$ 523	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Jack Daniels	N/A	\$ 523	\$ 523	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Finish</i>	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate							
<i>Style</i>	Sheraton (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 316	\$ 316	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i># of Legs</i>	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Style</i>	Antique Leather Jack Daniels							
<i>Color</i>	Black	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NCAA Collegiate

Royalty Series

MSRP Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
MSRP Price		N/A	\$ 4,799	\$ 4,899	N/A	\$ 5,499	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,750	\$ -	\$ 1,855	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Bridgeport (Collegiate)	N/A	\$ 1,678	\$ 1,750	N/A	\$ 1,855	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,306	\$ 1,334	\$ -	\$ 1,485	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 825	\$ 853	N/A	\$ 1,004	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM							
Logo	Laser (Collegiate)	N/A	\$ 481	\$ 481	N/A	\$ 481	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 248	\$ 248	\$ -	\$ 330	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 248	\$ 248	N/A	\$ 330	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	\$ -	\$ 1,031	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Bridgeport	N/A	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,031	N/A	\$ 1,031	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 179	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 179	\$ 179	N/A	\$ 179	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ -	\$ 619	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 358	\$ 358	N/A	\$ 619	N/A	N/A

Royalty Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate ¹	\$ -	N/A
Tulip ²	\$ -	N/A
Maple ³	\$ -	N/A
Oak ¹	N/A	\$ -
Hard Maple ³	\$ 470	\$ -

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield ²	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 179
Antique Leather Shield ²	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Fringe ²	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 275
Antique Leather Harley Davidson ⁴	BLK TM TC	\$ 316
Antique Leather Jack Daniels ⁵	BLK	\$ 248

Logo	Upcharge
Antique ¹	
Harley Davidson	\$ -
Jack Daniels	\$ -
Laser	
Collegiate ²	\$ -
Harley Davidson ³	

Finishes	Upcharge
Maple ~Harley Davidson ONLY~	
American Maple	\$ -
Original Cherry	\$ -
Traditional Mahogany	\$ -
Traditional Pecan	\$ -
Tulip ~Collegiate Series ONLY~	
Brandywine	\$ -
Matte-Fossil Grey	\$ -
Original Cherry	\$ -
Traditional Mahogany	\$ -

NOTES

- 1 - Harley Davidson Logo & Jack Daniels Logo ONLY. Harley Davidson & Jack Daniels tables come standard with Oak Rails.**
- 2 - Collegiate Series ONLY.**
- 3 - Harley Davidson Whole Table ONLY. Harley Davidson & Collegiate tables come standard with Hard Maple Rails.**
- 4 - Harley Davidson Series ONLY.**
- 5 - Jack Daniels Series ONLY.**

Bantam

Bantam Series

MSRP Price Production Standard		
		Bantam
		<i>Table Size</i>
		<i>Playing Surface</i>
		MSRP Price
		\$ 2,695
FRAME		\$ 798
<i>Species</i>	Tulip	
<i>Style</i>	Bantam	\$ 798
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A	
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A	
RAILS		\$ 564
<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple	
<i>Width</i>	Bantam	\$ 454
<i>Finish</i>	TM	
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Round Aluminum	\$ 110
APRON		\$ 344
<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate	
<i>Style</i>	Bantam	\$ 344
<i>Finish</i>	N/A	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 564
<i>Species</i>	Metal	
<i>Style</i>	Bantam	\$ 564
<i># of Legs</i>	4	
POCKETS		\$ 179
<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather Bantam	
<i>Color</i>	Black	\$ 179
SLATE		\$ 248
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" Bantam	\$ 248

Bantam Rustic

Bantam Series

MSRP Price Production Standard		
		Bantam
<i>Table Size</i>		
<i>Playing Surface</i>		
MSRP Price		\$ 4,194
FRAME		\$ 1,293
<i>Species</i>	Pine	
<i>Style</i>	Bantam Rustic	\$ 1,293
<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A	
<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A	
RAILS		\$ 963
<i>Species</i>	Pine	
<i>Width</i>	Bantam Rustic	\$ 756
<i>Finish</i>	M-BKP	
<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	\$ -
<i>Sights</i>	Round Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
APRON		\$ 564
<i>Species</i>	Pine	
<i>Style</i>	Bantam Rustic	\$ 564
<i>Finish</i>	M-BKP	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 949
<i>Species</i>	Pine	
<i>Style</i>	Bantam Rustic	\$ 949
<i># of Legs</i>	4	
POCKETS		\$ 179
<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather Bantam	
<i>Color</i>	Black	\$ 179
SLATE		\$ 248
<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" Bantam	\$ 248

Bantam Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Tulip ¹	\$ -	N/A
Maple ²	\$ -	N/A
Pine ³	\$ 921	N/A

Pockets	Colors	Price
6.5" Modern Leather Bantam	BLK	\$ 179
6.5" Modern Leather Quad	BLK	\$ 179

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 178
Select	\$ 500
Tulip ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 178

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

NOTES

*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.

1 - Bantam ONLY.

3 - Bantam Rustic ONLY.



Antique Pockets

Antique Pockets	Price with Table	Pockets ONLY
Antique Bonded Leather Shield <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Chocolate Traditional Cherry Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 179	\$ 220
Antique Leather Shield <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Brandywine Chocolate Traditional Cherry Traditional Pecan Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 275	\$ 330
Antique Leather Fringe <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Brandywine Chocolate Traditional Cherry Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 275	\$ 330
Snooker Antique Leather Shield <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Traditional Cherry</i>	\$ 358	\$ 426
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Traditional Cherry</i>	\$ 358	\$ 426



Contemporary Pockets

Contemporary Pockets	Price with Table	Pockets ONLY
5.5" Modern Leather <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Grey</i>	\$ 344	\$ 413
6.5" Modern Leather <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate</i>	\$ 344	\$ 413
7" Modern Leather <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Chocolate</i> <i>Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 344	\$ 413
5.5" Plastic <i>Available Colors: Black</i>	\$ 138	\$ 165
7" Plastic <i>Available Colors: Black Brown</i>	\$ 138	\$ 165
Bosse (Screw Attachment) <i>Available Colors: Black</i> <i>Available on Tournament Series ONLY</i>	\$ 220	\$ 261



Ball Returns & Pockets/Liners

Ball Returns	MSRP
Antique Ball Return <i>Gully Boot not Included</i>	\$ 963
Modern Ball Return <i>Pocket Liners not Included</i>	\$ 963
Ball Return Pockets/Liners	MSRP
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return <i>Available in Shield & Fringe</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 413
Liner Plastic Ball Return <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate</i>	\$ 83
Liner Modern Leather Ball Return <i>Pocket Liners not Included</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate</i>	\$ 193

Notes
Ball Returns Not Available on the Following Tables: <i>Belle Meade Breckenridge Brentwood Cavalier II Chicago Encore Excalibur Huntington Kirkwood Laguna Landmark Louis XIV Luxor Madison Pinehaven Ponderosa Railyard Remington Rococo St. George St. Leone Taos Timber Ridge Tustin Venetian West End Youngstown</i>

Slate

MSRP Pricing

BRAZILLIAN SLATE (STANDARD)

Slate Dimensions	# of Pcs.	Size	Price with Table	Slate ONLY	Table Play Surface	Lined Slate Weight
42" x 77"	3	3 x 6 ft. - 7/8"	\$ 330	\$ 811	35" x 70"	300 lbs.
46" x 85"	3	3.5 x 7 ft. - 1"	\$ 358	\$ 894	39" x 78"	410 lbs.
51" x 95"	3	4 x 8 ft. - 1"	\$ 358	\$ 976	44" x 88"	500 lbs.
53" x 99"	3	4 x 8.5 ft. - 1"	\$ 605	\$ 1,196	46" x 92"	525 lbs.
57" x 107"	3	4.5 x 9 ft. - 1"	\$ 619	\$ 1,361	50" x 100"	620 lbs.
63" x 119"	3	5 x 10 ft. - 1"	\$ 743	\$ 1,966	56" x 112"	755 lbs.
75" x 143"	5	6 x 12 ft. - 1 1/4"	\$ 2,186	\$ 4,139	68" x 136"	1420 lbs.

***All slate comes standard with an MDF liner
Solid Poplar slate liners are available - \$110 upcharge***

CUSHIONS AND RUBBER SHIMS

PRICE LIST

CUSHION DESCRIPTION	MSRP
7 ft. Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 399
8 ft. Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 426
9 ft. Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 454
Billiard Cushions (All Sizes)	\$ 591
8 ft. & 9 ft. Snooker Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 509
10 ft. & 12 ft. Snooker Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 509
Rail Bumper Stock with Accu-Fast Cushions (All Sizes)	\$ 660
Cushion Facings	\$ 14

RUBBER SHIMS		
SIZE	QUANTITY	MSRP
1/32"	250 ea.	\$ 234
1/16"	150 ea.	\$ 165
1/8"	80 ea.	\$ 138
1/4"	40 ea.	\$ 110
Assorted	1 set	\$ 578

Standard Maple Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Finish Code	AMP ¹	BW ¹	CN	ESP	OC	OX	SEN	TM ¹	TP ¹
Finish Description	American Maple	Brandywine	Cinnamon	Espresso	Original Cherry	Oxblood	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany	Traditional Pecan
Model									
Augusta	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Belle Meade	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Blackhawk ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Breckenridge ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Brentwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Chicago	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Classic ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Durango ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Eclipse ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Encore	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Hampton ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Heritage	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Huntington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Innsbruck	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Kirkwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Laguna	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Madison	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Maxium	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Monarch	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Nashville ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Plaza	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Remington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Reno ³	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -

Standard Maple Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Finish Code	AMP ¹	BW ¹	CN	ESP	OC	OX	SEN	TM ¹	TP ¹
Finish Description	American Maple	Brandywine	Cinnamon	Espresso	Original Cherry	Oxblood	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany	Traditional Pecan
Model									
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Sahara	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Santa Ana	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Seville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Sheraton ³	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Southern ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Taos	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Tustin	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Venetian	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Waterfall	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Wentworth	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
West End	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
York	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Youngstown	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 | Multi-Step Finish = \$1375

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Premium Maple Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Finish Code	EBN	HC	HMG	HMP	MBBW	MBL	MCH	MCHR	MGR	MONX	MSK	MSLA
Finish Description	Ebony	Heritage Cherry	Heritage Mahogany	Heritag Maple	Matte Black Brandywine (Two-Tone)	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Champagne	Matte Charcoal	Matte Graphite	Matte Onyx	Matte Smoke	Matte Slate
Model												
Augusta	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Belle Meade	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Blackhawk ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Breckenridge ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Brentwood	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Chicago	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Classic ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Durango ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Eclipse ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Encore	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Hampton ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Heritage	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Huntington	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Innsbruck	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Kirkwood	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Laguna	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Madison	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Maxium	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Monarch	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Nashville ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
New Orleans	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Plaza	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Remington	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Reno ³	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Sahara	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Santa Ana	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Seville	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Sheraton ³	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Southern ²	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.

Premium Maple Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Finish Code	EBN	HC	HMG	HMP	MBBW	MBL	MCH	MCHR	MGR	MONX	MSK	MSLA
Finish Description	Ebony	Heritage Cherry	Heritage Mahogany	Heritag Maple	Matte Black Brandywine (Two-Tone)	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Champagne	Matte Charcoal	Matte Graphite	Matte Onyx	Matte Smoke	Matte Slate
Model												
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Taos	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Tustin	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Venetian	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
Waterfall	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Wentworth	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495
West End	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
York	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A
Youngstown	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 | Multi-Step Finsih = \$1375

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Select Maple Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Finish Code	MWL
Finish Description	Matte White Lacquer
Model	
Augusta	N/A
Belle Meade	N/A
Blackhawk ²	N/A
Breckenridge ²	\$ 1,375
Brentwood	N/A
Cavalier II	N/A
Chicago	N/A
Classic ²	N/A
Durango ²	N/A
Eclipse ²	N/A
Encore	\$ 1,375
Excalibur	N/A
Hampton ²	N/A
Heritage	\$ 1,375
Huntington	N/A

Finish Code	MWL
Finish Description	Matte White Lacquer
Model	
Innsbruck	N/A
Kirkwood	N/A
Laguna	\$ 1,375
Louis XIV	N/A
Madison	\$ 1,375
Maxium	\$ 1,375
Monarch	\$ 1,375
Nashville ²	N/A
Plaza	\$ 1,375
Remington	N/A
Reno ³	N/A
Rocco	N/A
Sahara	\$ 1,375
Santa Ana	N/A

Finish Code	MWL
Finish Description	Matte White Lacquer
Model	
Seville	N/A
Sheraton ³	N/A
Southern ²	N/A
St. Andrews	N/A
St. Charles	N/A
St. George	N/A
St. Leone	N/A
Symphony	N/A
Taos	\$ 1,375
Tustin	\$ 1,375
Venetian	N/A
Waterfall	\$ 1,375
Wentworth	N/A
West End	\$ 1,375
York	\$ 1,375
Youngstown	\$ 1,375

NOTES
<p>Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.</p> <p>MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 Multi-Step Finish = \$1375</p> <p>1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.</p> <p>2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.</p> <p>3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.</p>

Standard Oak Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Oak Standard				
Finish Code	AW ¹	MNAT ¹	SEN ¹	TM ¹
Finish Description	American Walnut	Matte Natural	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Augusta	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Belle Meade	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Blackhawk ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Breckenridge ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Brentwood	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Chicago	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Classic ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Durango ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Eclipse ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Encore	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Hampton ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Heritage	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Huntington	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

Oak Standard				
Finish Code	AW ¹	MNAT ¹	SEN ¹	TM ¹
Finish Description	American Walnut	Matte Natural	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Innsbruck	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Kirkwood	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Laguna	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Madison	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Maxium	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Monarch	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Nashville ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Plaza	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Remington	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Reno ³	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Sahara	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Santa Ana	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Seville	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

Oak Standard				
Finish Code	AW ¹	MNAT ¹	SEN ¹	TM ¹
Finish Description	American Walnut	Matte Natural	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Sheraton ³	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Southern ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Taos	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Tustin	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Venetian	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Waterfall	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Wentworth	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
West End	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
York	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Youngstown	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 | Multi-Step Finish = \$1375

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Premium Oak Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Oak Premium			
Finish Code	HO	MBL	MWO
Finish Description	Heritage Oak	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Weathered Oak
Model			
Augusta	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Belle Meade	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Blackhawk ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Breckenridge ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Brentwood	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Cavalier II	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
Chicago	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Classic ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Durango ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Eclipse ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Encore	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Excalibur	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
Hampton ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Heritage	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Huntington	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688

Oak Premium			
Finish Code	HO	MBL	MWO
Finish Description	Heritage Oak	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Weathered Oak
Model			
Innsbruck	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Kirkwood	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Laguna	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Louis XIV	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Madison	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Maxium	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Monarch	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Nashville ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Plaza	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Remington	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Reno ³	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Rocco	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
Sahara	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Santa Ana	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Seville	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688

Oak Premium			
Finish Code	HO	MBL	MWO
Finish Description	Heritage Oak	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Weathered Oak
Model			
Sheraton ³	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Southern ²	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
St. Andrews	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
St. Charles	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
St. George	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
St. Leone	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
Symphony	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 688
Taos	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Tustin	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Venetian	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Waterfall	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Wentworth	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
West End	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
York	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688
Youngstown	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 688

NOTES
<p>Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.</p> <p>MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 Multi-Step Finsih = \$1375</p> <p>1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.</p> <p>2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.</p> <p>3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.</p>

Standard Cherry Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Cherry Standard *				
Finish Code	MNAT ¹	SC	SEN 1	TM ¹
Finish Description	Matte Natural	Spring Cherry	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Augusta	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Belle Meade	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Blackhawk	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Breckenridge	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Brentwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Chicago	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Classic	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Durango	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Eclipse	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Encore	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Hampton	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Heritage	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Huntington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Innsbruck	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Kirkwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Laguna	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Madison	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Maxium	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Monarch	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

Cherry Standard *				
Finish Code	MNAT ¹	SC	SEN 1	TM ¹
Finish Description	Matte Natural	Spring Cherry	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Nashville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Plaza	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Remington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Sahara	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Santa Ana	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Seville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Southern	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Taos	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Tustin	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Venetian	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Waterfall	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Wentworth	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
West End	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
York	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Youngstown	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

NOTES
<p>Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.</p> <p>MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 Multi-Step Finsih = \$1375</p> <p>* Available when species is upgraded to Cherry ONLY.</p> <p>1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.</p>

Standard Tulipwood Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Standard									
Finish Code	CN	ESP	MFG	MOC	MTM	OX	SEN ¹	TM ¹	TP ¹
Finish Description	Cinnamon	Espresso	Matte Fossil Gray	Matte Original Cherry	Matte Traditional Mahogany	Oxblood	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany	Traditional Pecan
Model									
Americana ²	N/A	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmont ²	N/A	N/A	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blackhawk	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Classic	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Eclipse	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Hampton	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Nashville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Provincial	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Reno	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Sheraton	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Southern	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Stratford	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Virginian	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 | Multi-Step Finish = \$1375

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.

2 - Available in Tulipwood ONLY.

3 - Available when upgraded to Tulipwood ONLY.

Premium Tulipwood Finish Options

MSRP Upcharge Price

Premium								
Finish Code	EBN	HC	HMG	HMP	MBL	MGR	MONX	MSLA
Finish Description	Ebony	Heritage Cherry	Heritage Mahogany	Heritag Maple	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Graphite	Matte Onyx	Matte Slate
Model								
Americana ²	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmont ²	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 495	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blackhawk	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Classic	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Eclipse	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Hampton	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Nashville	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Provincial	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Reno	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Sheraton	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Southern	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Stratford	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495
Virginian	\$ 303	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 303	\$ 495

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$825 | Multi-Step Finsih = \$1375

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$275 Upcharge.

2 - Available in Tulipwood ONLY.

3 - Available when upgraded to Tulipwood ONLY.

Shuffleboard MSRP Price List

Table Size	9 ft	12 ft	14 ft	16 ft	18 ft	20 ft	22 ft
Portland Series							
Eclipse	\$ 8,720	\$ 9,256	\$ 9,573	\$ 10,934	\$ 11,745	\$ 13,560	\$ 13,739
Hampton	\$ 9,435	\$ 9,641	\$ 9,958	\$ 11,319	\$ 12,144	\$ 13,959	\$ 14,138
Pavilion 16"	\$ 4,320	\$ 5,159	\$ 5,846	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Signature Series							
Belle Meade	\$ 10,343	\$ 10,549	\$ 10,865	\$ 12,226	\$ 13,051	\$ 14,866	\$ 15,045
Brentwood	\$ 10,343	\$ 10,549	\$ 10,865	\$ 12,226	\$ 13,051	\$ 14,866	\$ 15,045
Chicago	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
Huntington	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
Remington	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
Rustic Series							
Breckenridge	\$ 9,488	\$ 9,694	\$ 10,010	\$ 11,371	\$ 12,196	\$ 14,011	\$ 14,190
Cumberland	\$ 9,488	\$ 9,694	\$ 10,010	\$ 11,371	\$ 12,196	\$ 14,011	\$ 14,190
Durango	\$ 10,244	\$ 10,450	\$ 10,766	\$ 12,128	\$ 12,953	\$ 14,768	\$ 14,946
Pinehaven	\$ 8,896	\$ 9,103	\$ 9,419	\$ 10,780	\$ 11,605	\$ 13,420	\$ 13,599
Ponderosa	\$ 9,488	\$ 9,694	\$ 10,010	\$ 11,371	\$ 12,196	\$ 14,011	\$ 14,190
Railyard	\$ 18,453	\$ 18,755	\$ 19,058	\$ 20,419	\$ 21,326	\$ 23,141	\$ 23,595
Taos	\$ 10,450	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,986	\$ 12,348	\$ 13,159	\$ 14,974	\$ 15,153
Timber Ridge	\$ 11,303	\$ 11,509	\$ 11,825	\$ 13,186	\$ 14,011	\$ 15,826	\$ 16,005
Tustin	\$ 11,248	\$ 11,454	\$ 11,770	\$ 13,131	\$ 13,956	\$ 15,771	\$ 15,950
Youngstown	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,206	\$ 11,523	\$ 12,884	\$ 13,709	\$ 15,524	\$ 15,703
Select Series							
Louis XIV	\$ 17,355	\$ 17,891	\$ 18,208	\$ 19,569	\$ 20,380	\$ 22,195	\$ 22,374
St. Andrews I	\$ 13,725	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,578	\$ 16,544	\$ 17,355	\$ 19,775	\$ 19,954
St. Andrews III	\$ 17,355	\$ 17,891	\$ 18,208	\$ 19,569	\$ 20,380	\$ 22,195	\$ 22,374
St. George	\$ 21,439	\$ 21,975	\$ 22,291	\$ 24,258	\$ 25,069	\$ 27,489	\$ 27,668
St. Leone	N/A	N/A	\$ 31,270	\$ 33,236	N/A	N/A	\$ 50,933
Symphony	\$ 14,633	\$ 15,169	\$ 15,485	\$ 17,451	\$ 18,263	\$ 20,683	\$ 20,861
Venetian	\$ 16,255	\$ 16,461	\$ 16,778	\$ 18,139	\$ 18,964	\$ 20,779	\$ 20,958
Modern Series							
Encore	\$ 12,859	\$ 13,065	\$ 13,381	\$ 14,743	\$ 15,554	\$ 17,369	\$ 17,561
Heritage	\$ 10,411	\$ 10,618	\$ 10,934	\$ 12,295	\$ 13,106	\$ 14,921	\$ 15,114
Laguna	\$ 11,498	\$ 11,704	\$ 12,020	\$ 13,381	\$ 14,206	\$ 16,021	\$ 16,200
Madison	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,456	\$ 11,773	\$ 13,134	\$ 13,959	\$ 15,774	\$ 15,953
Maverick	\$ 3,866	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Monarch	\$ 9,325	\$ 9,531	\$ 9,861	\$ 10,576	\$ 11,388	\$ 12,556	\$ 12,763
Regent	N/A	\$ 5,681	\$ 5,998	\$ 6,726	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sahara	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
Waterfall	\$ 11,883	\$ 12,405	\$ 12,708	\$ 13,313	\$ 13,918	N/A	N/A
West End	\$ 8,459	\$ 8,995	\$ 9,311	\$ 10,026	\$ 11,470	\$ 13,285	\$ 13,491
York 16"	\$ 5,791	\$ 5,998	\$ 6,314	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
York	\$ 7,359	\$ 7,565	\$ 7,895	\$ 8,610	\$ 9,421	\$ 10,590	\$ 10,796
Royalty Series							
NCAA Collegiate 16"	\$ 4,899	\$ 4,999	\$ 5,299	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NCAA Collegiate	N/A	N/A	\$ 6,599	\$ 7,199	\$ 7,899	\$ 8,599	\$ 8,799

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Portland Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Eclipse	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 8,720	\$ 9,256	\$ 9,573	\$ 10,934	\$ 11,745	\$ 13,560	\$ 13,739
<i>Number of Legs</i>	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Carved Legs: Solid Maple Available Styles: Dona Marie Provincial Queen Anne Seville St. Charles St. Andrews Stratford Turned Legs: Solid Maple Available Styles: Brentwood Caldwell Chelsea Franklin Innsbruck Wentworth Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Hampton	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,435	\$ 9,641	\$ 9,958	\$ 11,319	\$ 12,144	\$ 13,959	\$ 14,138
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge \$688 Upcharge for Maple/Oak						
Pavilion 16"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
16" Playfield MSRP	\$ 4,320	\$ 5,159	\$ 5,846	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak 4/4 Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Stretchers Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: 8/4 Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes \$688 Upcharge for Maple/Oak						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Signature Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Belle Meade	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 10,343	\$ 10,549	\$ 10,865	\$ 12,226	\$ 13,051	\$ 14,866	\$ 15,045
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Brentwood	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 10,343	\$ 10,549	\$ 10,865	\$ 12,226	\$ 13,051	\$ 14,866	\$ 15,045
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Chicago	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Huntington	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Cradle Material: 2.25" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Signature Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Remington	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Cradle Material: 2.25" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Rustic Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Breckenridge	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,488	\$ 9,694	\$ 10,010	\$ 11,371	\$ 12,196	\$ 14,011	\$ 14,190
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine/Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine/Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Cumberland	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,488	\$ 9,694	\$ 10,010	\$ 11,371	\$ 12,196	\$ 14,011	\$ 14,190
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes						
Durango	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 10,244	\$ 10,450	\$ 10,766	\$ 12,128	\$ 12,953	\$ 14,768	\$ 14,946
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Pinehaven	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 8,896	\$ 9,103	\$ 9,419	\$ 10,780	\$ 11,605	\$ 13,420	\$ 13,599
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes						
Ponderosa	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,488	\$ 9,694	\$ 10,010	\$ 11,371	\$ 12,196	\$ 14,011	\$ 14,190
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 4" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes						
Railyard	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 18,453	\$ 18,755	\$ 19,058	\$ 20,419	\$ 21,326	\$ 23,141	\$ 23,595
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Hickory Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Hickory Finishes Available: Matte Railyard						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Rustic Series

<i>Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters</i>	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Taos	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 10,450	\$ 10,670	\$ 10,986	\$ 12,348	\$ 13,159	\$ 14,974	\$ 15,153
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Oak/Maple Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Oak/Maple Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Timber Ridge	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 11,303	\$ 11,509	\$ 11,825	\$ 13,186	\$ 14,011	\$ 15,826	\$ 16,005
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Tustin	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 11,248	\$ 11,454	\$ 11,770	\$ 13,131	\$ 13,956	\$ 15,771	\$ 15,950
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Oak/Maple Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Oak/Maple Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Youngstown	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,206	\$ 11,523	\$ 12,884	\$ 13,709	\$ 15,524	\$ 15,703
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Oak/Maple Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Oak/Maple Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Select Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Louis XIV	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 17,355	\$ 17,891	\$ 18,208	\$ 19,569	\$ 20,380	\$ 22,195	\$ 22,374
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	6	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
St. Andrews I	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 13,725	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,578	\$ 16,544	\$ 17,355	\$ 19,775	\$ 19,954
<i>Number of Legs</i>	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
St. Andrews III	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 17,355	\$ 17,891	\$ 18,208	\$ 19,569	\$ 20,380	\$ 22,195	\$ 22,374
<i>Number of Legs</i>	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
St. George	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 21,439	\$ 21,975	\$ 22,291	\$ 24,258	\$ 25,069	\$ 27,489	\$ 27,668
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
St. Leone	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	N/A	N/A	\$ 31,270	\$ 33,236	N/A	N/A	\$ 50,933
<i>Number of Legs</i>	N/A	N/A	6	6	NA	NA	6
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Symphony	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 14,633	\$ 15,169	\$ 15,485	\$ 17,451	\$ 18,263	\$ 20,683	\$ 20,861
<i>Number of Legs</i>	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Select Series

<i>Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters</i>	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Venetian	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 16,255	\$ 16,461	\$ 16,778	\$ 18,139	\$ 18,964	\$ 20,779	\$ 20,958
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Modern Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Encore	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 12,859	\$ 13,065	\$ 13,381	\$ 14,743	\$ 15,554	\$ 17,369	\$ 17,561
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Heritage	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 10,411	\$ 10,618	\$ 10,934	\$ 12,295	\$ 13,106	\$ 14,921	\$ 15,114
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Laguna	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 11,498	\$ 11,704	\$ 12,020	\$ 13,381	\$ 14,206	\$ 16,021	\$ 16,200
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Madison	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,456	\$ 11,773	\$ 13,134	\$ 13,959	\$ 15,774	\$ 15,953
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Aluminum Brushed Available (\$2,750 UPCHARGE) Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							
Maverick	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield (2" Thick)MSRP	\$ 3,866	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.25" Solid Tulip Playfield Material: Solid Maple (2" Thick) Legs: Black Powder Coated Metal Finishes Available: Matte Fossil Grey							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Modern Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Monarch	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,325	\$ 9,531	\$ 9,861	\$ 10,576	\$ 11,388	\$ 12,556	\$ 12,763
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Aluminum Brushed Available (\$1,513 UPCHARGE) Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Regent	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	N/A	\$ 5,681	\$ 5,998	\$ 6,726	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Colorado Laminate Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Colorado Laminate Finishes Available: Colorado Laminate						
Sahara	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 9,738	\$ 9,944	\$ 10,260	\$ 11,621	\$ 12,446	\$ 14,261	\$ 14,440
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Waterfall	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 11,883	\$ 12,405	\$ 12,708	\$ 13,313	\$ 13,918	N/A	N/A
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Aluminum Brushed/Chrome Available (\$4,455 UPCHARGE) Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
West End	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 8,459	\$ 8,995	\$ 9,311	\$ 10,026	\$ 11,470	\$ 13,285	\$ 13,491
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Cradle Material: 1.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Modern Series

<i>Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters</i>	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
York	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
16" Playfield MSRP	\$ 5,791	\$ 5,998	\$ 6,314	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20" Playfield MSRP	\$ 7,359	\$ 7,565	\$ 7,895	\$ 8,610	\$ 9,421	\$ 10,590	\$ 10,796
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 1.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Royalty Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
NCAA Collegiate	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
16" Playfield MSRP	\$ 4,899	\$ 4,999	\$ 5,299	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20" Playfield MSRP	N/A	N/A	\$ 6,599	\$ 7,199	\$ 7,899	\$ 8,599	\$ 8,799
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 1.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Solid Finishes Available: Brandywine Matte Fossil Grey Original Cherry Traditional Mahogany ONLY						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Playfields Sold Separately

One Piece 16"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield MSRP	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,901	\$ 3,149	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Two Piece 16"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield MSRP	\$ 2,709	\$ 3,314	\$ 3,562	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

One Piece 20"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield MSRP	\$ 2,860	\$ 3,630	\$ 4,015	\$ 4,661	\$ 6,050	\$ 7,714	\$ 7,838

Two Piece 20"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield MSRP	\$ 3,273	\$ 4,043	\$ 4,428	\$ 5,074	\$ 6,463	\$ 7,714	\$ 7,838

Playfield Notes

Playfield Prices include Accu-Lock Adjusters.

16" Playfields are 2.25" Solid Maple with Polymer Surface.

20" Playfields are 3" Solid Maple with Polymer Surface.

Crating Fee: Applies to LTL shipments ONLY! | 9' - 16' = \$162 | 18' - 22' = \$270

Stained Playfield = \$688 UPCHARGE. (Please call the factory for finish color availability.)

Custom Logos are free of charge provided they're in acceptable format. There is a \$206 charge for each logo if they have to be redrawn.

Please contact us if you have any questions.

Shuffleboard Notes

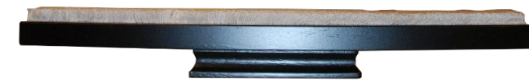
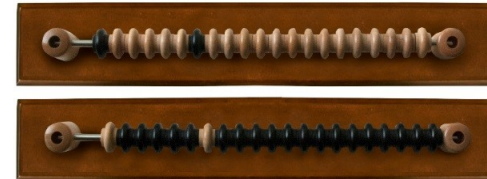
All 20' & 22' Shuffleboards are Standard with Two Piece Split Playfield.



Shuffleboard Accessories

Price List

Accessories	MSRP
Abacus (2 each)	\$ 124
Abacus Wall Mount	\$ 248
Bowling Pin Set	\$ 151
Puck Caps (4 ea. Black, Green, Orange or Yellow)	\$ 28
Pucks (4 ea. Red & 4 ea. Blue)	\$ 261
Shuffleboard Backstop - 16"	\$ 193
Shuffleboard Backstop - 20"	\$ 206
Sweeper	\$ 69
T-Square	\$ 41
Wax F1 - CASE (24 Cans) Slowest	\$ 179
Wax F2 - CASE (24 Cans)	\$ 193
Wax F3 - CASE (24 Cans)	\$ 206
Wax F5 - CASE (24 Cans) Fastest	\$ 234



ESTABLISHED 1972

OLHAUSEN®

— SHUFFLEBOARDS —

ADDING CUSTOM LOGOS TO YOUR SHUFFLEBOARD TABLE

You can proudly display the name of your bar, your club, your family's name or any other logo to personalize your table.

** College and Professional team logos are copyrighted **

*** Written permission must come from the organization ***

ACCEPTABLE FILE TYPES

AI (Adobe Illustrator) • PSD (Adobe Photoshop document)

TIFF • EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) • PDF (Portable Document Format)

** Pixel Images must be 300dpi*

** Fonts must be turned to outlines*

UNACCEPTABLE FORMATS

Artwork created in Microsoft software will not be accepted.

Low resolution artwork (less than 250dpi)

*Please send any questions you have regarding custom logos to
customlogos@olhausenbilliards.com*

***There is a \$206.00 charge for each logo if they are
not submitted as acceptable file type.***

The key difference between pixel and vector based graphics is how the image is structured. Pixel based graphics are made up from lots of tiny physical squares (or 'pixels') whereas vector graphics are mapped out using mathematical equations which calculate where the edges of the shapes sit in relation to one another.



Raster (PNG)



Vector (SVG)

**Vector images are made up of lines which can be enlarged without compromising the integrity of the design **

OLHAUSEN®

WHY WE'RE THE BEST IN SHUFFLEBOARDS!

Solid American
Maple Playfield

Durable Two Part Polymer
Playing Surface

American Hardwood
Construction with
1 1/2" Thick Solid
Cabinets

Available in Over
30 Unique Models
and Finishes

Exclusive Accu-Lock
Leveling System -
Ensures perfect level and eliminates
time consuming re-adjustments
associated with conventional
adjusters

OLHAUSEN®
SHUFFLEBOARDS

Accu-Lock®
PLAYFIELD ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM



Multiple Leg Options -
We have leg designs that will
fit in any room decor

Cross Brace
Construction -
Added rigidity to ensure
table stability

Custom Graphics
Available -
Have your playfield
personalized with your own
custom logo

American Made -
Not only assembled in our factory,
but designed, engineered and built
in the USA

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARD TABLES

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE ACCU-LOCK*
PLAYFIELD ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

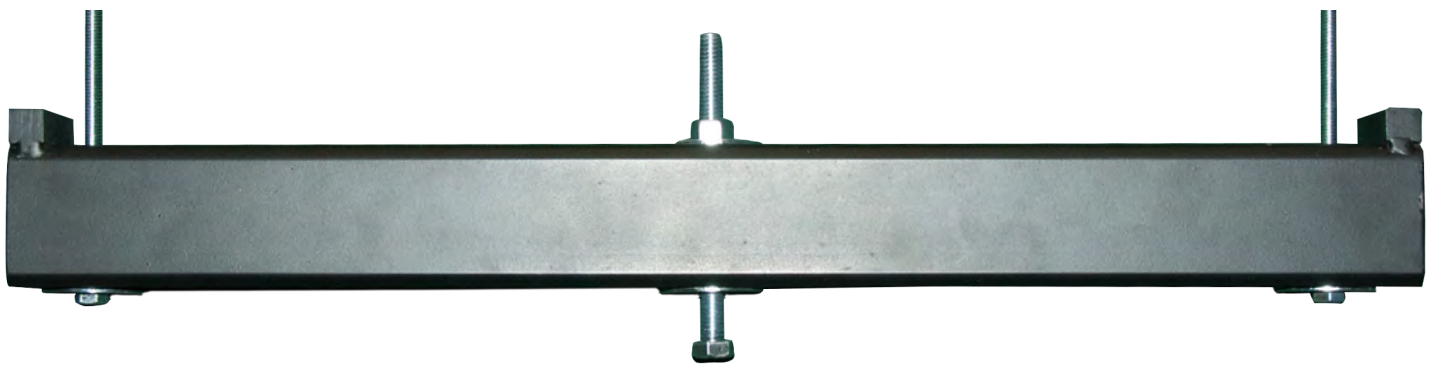
With Over 50 Years of Experience, Your Peace of Mind is Guaranteed
and so is Your Investment



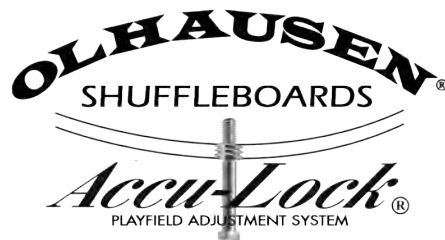
PROUDLY MADE
IN THE USA

LEVEL THE PLAYING FIELD

with the New Accu-Lock[®] Playfield
Adjustment System



The Accu-Lock[®] Adjustment System
stabilizes the playfield while
incorporating the strength of the playfield
into the structure of the entire shuffleboard





OLHAUSEN GAMES

SHUFFLEBOARD CARE AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Before waxing your playfield for the first time, your playfield should be cleaned with Olhausen Games Cleaner Polish. For best results follow all instructions below.

1. Apply Olhausen Games Cleaner Polish with a towel to remove foreign matter from your playing surface. This is the first step in the polishing process. Before the surface dries, buff lightly using a dry towel. OG Cleaner Polish should be used 2 to 3 times a month depending on usage.

2. Olhausen Games Liquid Wax should also be applied with a towel. Repeat the instructions above, buffing lightly with a dry towel until the surface is as smooth as ice. Once again, depending on usage, 2 to 3 times per month is recommended.

DO NOT attempt to improve on these instructions by allowing wax to dry or by using a buffer!

DO NOT use furniture polish or silicone spray that is not specifically made for shuffleboards.

3. For ULTIMATE SPEED apply a light coat of Olhausen Games Silicone Spray to keep powder on the playfield and reduce tracking. After applying Silicone Spray, wait a few minutes before applying Olhausen Games Speed Powder. You are now ready to play shuffleboard.

Accu-Lock®



Soccer Tables

MSRP Price List

Soccer Tables	MSRP
Manchester (RS) 1" Cabinet - Maple One Man Goalie <i>Maple Standard Olhausen Finishes Available</i>	\$ 2,723
Milan 1.5" Cabinet One Man Goalie <i>Black Mahogany Sandstone Laminate ONLY</i>	\$ 2,118
NCAA Collegiate 1" Cabinet - Maple One Man Goalie <i>Avaiable Finishes ONLY:</i> <i>Brandywine Matte Fossil Grey Original Cherry</i> <i>Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 4,387
Rustic 1 " Cabinet - Pine One Man Goalie <i>Matte Breckenridge Finish ONLY</i>	\$ 4,689
Signature 1" Cabinet - Maple One Man Goalie <i>Maple Standard Olhausen Finishes Available</i>	\$ 3,919
Valencia 1.25" Cabinet One Man Goalie <i>Black Laminate ONLY</i>	\$ 1,361
Youngstown 1 " Cabinet - Oak One Man Goalie <i>Matte Youngstown Finish ONLY</i>	\$ 4,689



Air Hockey Tables

MSRP Price List

Air Hockey Tables	MSRP
OG Signature Series (Power Glide) 7' Pool Table Styles Standard Olhausen Models & Finishes Available	Same as 7' Pool Table
Omni Black Laminate ONLY	\$ 1,746
Spectrum Mahogany Laminate ONLY	\$ 2,269



Conversion Tops

MSRP Price List

Conversion Tops	MSRP
Table Tennis Includes: Netting Posts Two Paddles Balls	\$ 426
Conversion Top Caddy - Black	\$ 330



Simonis 760 SR Cloth

By Iwan Simonis

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cloth	MSRP
7' Bed & Rails	\$ 523
8' Bed & Rails	\$ 578
9' Bed & Rails	\$ 660

Notes
<p>Available Colors: <i>Black Burgundy Camel Dark Green Gold Grey Red Royal Blue Simonis Green Spruce Tournament Blue Wine</i></p>



Simonis 860 Cloth

By Iwan Simonis

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cloth	MSRP
8' Bed & Rails	\$ 550
9' Bed & Rails	\$ 633

Notes
<p>Available Colors:</p> <p><i>Black Blue Green Burgundy Burnt Orange Camel Dark Green Electric Blue English Green Espresso Gold Grey Marine Blue Mocha Olive Orange Petroleum Blue Powder Blue Purple Red Royal Blue Simonis Green Slate Grey Spruce Tournament Blue Wine</i></p>



Championship Invitational Cloth

with Teflon

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cloth	MSRP
8' Bed & Rails	
1 - 5 Sets	\$ 261
6 - 11 Sets	\$ 248
12 - 119 Sets	\$ 220
9' Bed & Rails	
1 - 5 Sets	\$ 330
6 - 11 Sets	\$ 303
12 - 119 Sets	\$ 275

Notes
<p>Available Colors:</p> <p><i>Academy Blue Aztec Basic Green Black Bottle Green Brick Brown Burgundy Camel Championship Green Charcoal Dark Green Electric Blue English Green Euro Blue Golden Khaki Navy Olive Purple Red Steel Grey Taupe Titanium Wine</i></p>



Cloth Specifications

Simonis 760 SR by Iwan Simonis

- ~ 70% Wool | 30% Nylon
- ~ 20oz.
- ~ **Olhausen Exclusive**
- ~ Stain Resistant (SR) - Simonis non-Petrochemical Formula
- ~ Stain Treatment in Manufacturing Process
- ~ Many Colors Available (See Olhausen Website)
- ~ Worsted Wool/High Thread Count (Strength & Longevity)
- ~ Nap Free - Will not Pill, Fluff or Shed
- ~ Higher Speed

Simonis 860 by Iwan Simonis

- ~ 90% Wool | 10% Nylon
- ~ 24oz.
- ~ Many Colors Available (See Olhausen Website)
- ~ Worsted Wool/High Thread Count (Strength & Longevity)
- ~ Nap Free - Will not Pill, Fluff or Shed
- ~ Professional Tournament Cloth
- ~ Optimum Speed (Slower than 760 SR)

Championship Invitational Cloth with Teflon

- ~ 75% Wool | 25% Nylon
- ~ 21oz.
- ~ Many Colors Available (See Olhausen Website)
- ~ Bathed in Dupont Teflon for Protection from Spills & Stains
- ~ Medium Speed



Olhausen Play Equipment Packages

Silver - Economy Play Package

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Kit	MSRP
Silver - Economy Play Package	\$ 275

Notes
<p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>2 ea. - Two Piece 58" Natural Maple Cues with Olhausen Logo</i> <i>1 set - Grade "B" Balls Packaged in Olhausen Box</i> <i>1 ea. - Two Piece Black Cue Rack</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Plastic 8 Ball Triangle</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Plastic 9 Ball Rack</i> <i>1 ea. - 4" Black Plastic Rail Brush</i>



Olhausen Play Equipment Packages

Gold - Deluxe Play Package

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Kit	MSRP
Gold - Deluxe Play Package	\$ 454

Notes
<p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>4 ea. - Two Piece 58" Cues with Wrapped Handle & Olhausen Logo</i> <i>1 set - Grade "A" Balls Packaged in Olhausen Box</i> <i>1 ea. - Two Piece 57" Bridge Stick - Black with Olhausen Logo</i> <i>1 ea. - Two Piece Black Cue Rack - Holds 6 Cues</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Wood 8 Ball Triangle</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Wood 9 Ball Rack</i> <i>1 ea. - 9" Black Wood Nylon Table Brush</i> <i>1 ea. - 4" Black Wood Nylon Rail Brush</i> <i>1 ea. - 8' Black Plastic Table Cover</i> <i>1 ea. - Billiards Rule Book</i> <i>1 set - Plastic Pill Bottle & Peas</i>



Olhausen Play Equipment Packages

Platinum - Premium Play Package

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Kit	MSRP
Platinum - Premium Play Package	\$ 688

Notes
<p>Includes:</p> <p>4 ea. - Two Piece 58" Premium Inlaid Designed Cues with Olhausen Logo</p> <p>1 set - Grade "A" Balls Packaged in Olhausen Box</p> <p>1 ea. - Two Piece 57" Bridge Stick - Black with Olhausen Logo</p> <p>1 ea. - Two Piece Black Cue Rack - Holds 8 Cues</p> <p>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Wood 8 Ball Triangle with Chrome Accents</p> <p>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Wood 9 Ball Rack with Chrome Accents</p> <p>1 ea. - 10 1/2" Wood Horse Hair Table Brush</p> <p>1 ea. - 4" Wood Rail Brush</p> <p>1 ea. - Billiards Rule Book</p> <p>1 set - Leather Pill Bottle & Wooden Peas</p> <p>1 ea. - 7', 8' or 9' Faux Leather Fitted Table Cover</p> <p>(Please Specify when Ordering)</p> <p>Available Styles: Antique Contemporary</p> <p>Available Colors: Black Brown</p> <p>This Package is Available in the Following Finishes on the Following Items</p> <p>(Please Specify when Ordering)</p> <p>Items: Cue Rack 8 & 9 Ball Rack Table Brush Rail Brush</p> <p>Finishes: Mahogany Cherry Brandywine Black Espresso Grey</p>



Olhausen Cues

MSRP Price List

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cues	MSRP
Two Piece 58" Inlaid Design Cues with Cue Case <i>10 Designs & 4 Weight Options (18oz-21oz)</i> Models: OLH-1 OLH-2 OLH-3 OLH-4 OLH-5 OLH-6 OLH-7 OLH-8 OLH-9 OLH-11 OLH-12 OLH-14 (Jump Break Cue)	\$ 179
Two Piece 58" Inlaid Design Cues with Cue Case <i>Quick Release Joint, Birdseye Maple, 4 Ebony Points</i> Models: OLH-13	\$ 248
Two Piece 52" Premium & Deluxe Inlaid Design Cues	\$ 83
Two Piece 48" Premium & Deluxe Inlaid Design Cues	\$ 83



Olhausen Pool Table Covers

MSRP Price List

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Pool Table Covers	MSRP
7' Deluxe Fitted Faux Leather Olhausen Covers	\$ 110
8' Deluxe Fitted Faux Leather Olhausen Covers	\$ 124
9' Deluxe Fitted Faux Leather Olhausen Covers	\$ 138

Notes
<i>Available Styles: Antique Contemporary</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Brown</i>



Olhausen Shuffleboard Covers

MSRP Price List

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Shuffleboard Covers	Size	MSRP
9'	35" x 115"	\$ 151
12'	35" x 152"	\$ 165
14'	35" x 175"	\$ 179
16'	35" x 200"	\$ 193
18'	35" x 222"	\$ 206
20'	35" x 247"	\$ 220
22'	35" x 271"	\$ 234

Notes

Custom Vinyl Shuffleboard Covers with Embroidered Olhausen Logo

Available Styles: Square Corners ONLY

Universal fit for all shuffleboard models (Excluding PONDEROSA)

Available Colors: Black

Olhausen Matching Accessories

MSRP

One Piece Cue Rack					
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard Finishes	Premium Finishes	Select Finishes
			Price	\$ 83	\$ 138
Monarch	8 Cue	700	\$ 550	\$ 633	\$ 688
West End	8 Cue	753	\$ 550	\$ 633	\$ 688

Olhausen Matching Accessories

MSRP

Deluxe Crown Cue Racks					
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard Finishes	Premium Finishes	Select Finishes
			Price	\$ 83	\$ 138
Monarch	10 Cue	731	\$ 976	\$ 1,059	\$ 1,114
West End	10 Cue	763	\$ 1,389	\$ 1,472	\$ 1,527

Olhausen Matching Accessories

MSRP

Cue Stands					
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard Finishes	Premium Finishes	Select Finishes
			Price	\$ 83	\$ 138
Deluxe Corner Cue Stand with Coasters and Ball Tray (29" H x 15.5" W x 15.5" D)		600	\$ 468	\$ 551	\$ 606

Olhausen Matching Accessories

MSRP

Dining Tops			
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard
			Price
8' Dining Top - Black Laminate ONLY <i>4 Pieces with Foam Joint Supports</i>			\$ 1,499
8' Dining Top - Special Reconstituted Veneer <i>4 Pieces with Foam Joint Supports</i>			\$ 2,406
<i>Standard Veneer Options:</i>	<i>Champagne FC Rosewood FC Walnut Malibu Monterey Napa Qtr Cherry Qtr Fir Qtr Gun Metal Ebony Qtr Maple Macassar Ebony Qtr Teak Walnut Qtr Wenge, African Qtr Wenge Qtr Zebrawood Rift White Oak Santa Monica Slate</i>		
<i>Rough Sawn:</i>	<i>Eucalyptus Fumed Eucalyptus White Oak Fumed White Oak</i>		



Rustic Accessories

MSRP Price List

~~ Matching Accessories for Rustic Series ~~

~~ CUMBERLAND | PINEHAVEN | PONDEROSA Pool Tables ~~

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Rustic Accessory	MSRP
Cue Stand (8 Cue)	\$ 688
2 Piece Wall Cue Rack (8 Cue)	\$ 289
Triangle	\$ 248
Bridge Stick	\$ 193
<i>Wood Species: Pine</i>	
<i>Available Finishes: Light Medium Dark</i>	





Breckenridge Accessories

MSRP Price List

~~ Matching Accessories for Rustic Series ~~
 ~~ BRECKENRDIGE Pool Tables ~~

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Breckenridge Accessory	MSRP
Premium Cue Stand (7 Cue) with Ball Tray and Cup Holder	\$ 1,141
Cue Stand (8 Cue)	\$ 908
1 Piece Wall Cue Rack	\$ 908
2 Piece Wall Cue Rack (8 Cue)	\$ 289
Triangle	\$ 248
Bridge Stick	\$ 193
<i>Wood Species: Pine</i>	
<i>Available Finishes: Matte Breckenridge ONLY</i>	





Railyard Accessories

MSRP Price List

~~ Matching Accessories for Rustic Series ~~
 ~~ RAILYARD Pool Tables ~~

Railyard Accessory	MSRP
2 Piece Wall Cue Rack (8 Cue)	\$ 908
Cue Mate - Mobile Cue Holder (2 Cue)	\$ 578
<i>Wood Species: Hickory</i>	
<i>Available Finishes: Matte Railyard ONLY</i>	





Cue Mate

MSRP Price List

Mobile Cue Holder

~~ The perfect accessory for tables ~~
 ~~ with drawers ~~

Cue Mate	MSRP
Set of 2 - Solid Maple <i>Available Finishes: All Maple Olhausen Finishes</i>	\$ 330
Premium Finish	\$ 413
Select Finish	\$ 481



Table Tennis Products by Cornilleau

MSRP Price List

ALL Prices FOB Portland, TN

TABLE TENNIS PRODUCTS BY CORNILLEAU	MSRP Price
INDOOR TABLES	
100 Indoor – Blue*	\$ 780
250 Indoor - Blue**	\$ 960
500 Indoor - Blue**	\$ 1,380
OUTDOOR TABLES	
100S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Blue*	\$ 960
100S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Gray*	\$ 960
250S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Blue**	\$ 1,200
250S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Gray**	\$ 1,200
500M Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Blue**	\$ 1,920
500M Crossover Indoor/Outdoor Gray**	\$ 1,920
700M Crossover Indoor/Outdoor Gray**	\$ 2,580
ACCESSORIES	
SPORT Pack Duo GATIEN (2 wooden rackets & 3 balls)	\$ 31
TACTEO Pack Duo (2 composite rackets & 3 balls)	\$ 51
PREMIUM Table Cover – Gray	\$ 103

Notes

* Includes Push'n Lock easy lock tabletop system with buttons placed on both sides of the table; 8 locking points.

** Includes DSI integrated double security using a central release handle; the table is fully locked in playing and storage positions; 16 locking points.

All tables include the patented Compact Technology system to ensure optimum safety, easy movement and minimum storage space requirements.

M = MATTOP anti-glare coating is a special Cornilleau finish that is 10 times less reflective to sunlight when playing outdoors.

S = SOFTMAT covering is a finish coating that is 3 times less reflective to sunlight during outdoor play.